

ESTIMATION OF IRRIGATION REQUIREMENT  
FOR VENEZUELA

by

Freddy F. Rondon

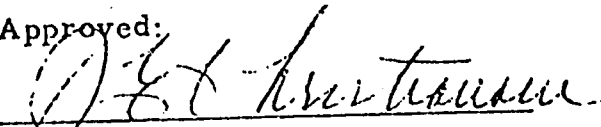
A thesis submitted in partial fulfillment of the  
requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF SCIENCE

in

Agricultural and Irrigation Engineering

Approved:

  
Major Professor

  
Committee Member

  
Committee Member

  
Dean of Graduate Studies

UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY

Logan, Utah

1972

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The author wishes to express his deepest gratitude and thanks to Professor Emeritus Jerald E. Christiansen, Thesis Director, for his helpful suggestions, advice and interest in this study.

Acknowledgments are made for the help and suggestions of Research Engineer George H. Hargreaves, my advisor Dr. Komain Unhanand, and Dr. Raymond Miller, committee member.

The financial assistance from the Fondo Nacional de Investigaciones Agropecuarias during this study is deeply appreciated.

I also wish to take this opportunity to thank Ing. Gustavo Alonzo Flores for providing additional Venezuelan data, Mr. Richard Conn, Mr. Jack Homeyer and Mr. N. Kent Dittmer for their computer assistance, and to express my appreciation for the financial assistance for computer operation furnished by Project WG-69-AID/csd-2167 and finally, to my wife, Migdalia, for her patience, encouragement and help in fulfilling this assignment.



Freddy Rondon

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTION. . . . .	1
Definition of Terms . . . . .	2
Evaporation . . . . .	2
Transpiration . . . . .	2
Evapotranspiration . . . . .	2
Potential Evapotranspiration . . . . .	3
Dependable Precipitation . . . . .	3
Moisture Available Index (MAI) . . . . .	3
Net Irrigation Requirement . . . . .	3
Irrigation Water Requirement . . . . .	3
Effective Precipitation . . . . .	4
Crop Coefficients . . . . .	4
Moving Average . . . . .	4
REVIEW OF LITERATURE . . . . .	5
Evapotranspiration Measurements . . . . .	5
Soil Moisture Depletion . . . . .	5
Lysimetry . . . . .	6
Other Methods of Evapotranspiration Measurements. . . . .	6
Evaporation and Evapotranspiration Formulas . . . . .	6
Aerodynamic Approach . . . . .	7
Dalton Equation . . . . .	7
Rohwer's Formula . . . . .	7
Thornthwaite-Holzman Equation . . . . .	8
Energy Budget Approach . . . . .	8
Penman Method . . . . .	9
Empirical Approaches . . . . .	10
Thornthwaite's Method . . . . .	10
Blaney and Morin . . . . .	11
Blaney-Criddle . . . . .	11

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

	Page
Lowry-Johnson Method . . . . .	12
Hargreaves . . . . .	13
Norero's Formula for Actual Evapotranspiration . . . . .	14
 Formulas Developed at Utah State University . . . . .	 15
Mathison's Formula . . . . .	16
Grassi Equation . . . . .	17
Guillen's Formula . . . . .	19
Christiansen' Formulas . . . . .	20
Christiansen and Hargreaves Formula for Potential Evapotranspiration . . . . .	21
Hargreaves Formula . . . . .	22
 Methods Used for Computing Precipitation Probabilities . . . . .	 23
Frequency Plot or Ranking Distribution . . . . .	24
Normal Distribution . . . . .	24
Incomplete Gamma Distribution Function . . . . .	25
Crop Coefficients . . . . .	27
 PROCEDURE . . . . .	 29
Data Collection . . . . .	29
Computer Programs Used . . . . .	30
 RESULTS AND DISCUSSION . . . . .	 31
Evapotranspiration . . . . .	31
Potential Irrigation Requirements . . . . .	35
Formula for Estimating Dependable Precipitation from Mean Values . . . . .	36
Reliability of Short Time Mean Values of Precipitation . . . . .	37
 APPLICATION OF THE STUDY TO WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT . . . . .	 38
Example . . . . .	38
Dependable Precipitation . . . . .	38
Computer Potential Evapotranspiration . . . . .	38
Potential Irrigation Requirement . . . . .	39

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

	Page
Actual Irrigation Requirement . . . . .	39
Effective Precipitation . . . . .	39
Irrigation Efficiency . . . . .	43
Estimated Irrigation Requirement . . . . .	43
SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION . . . . .	44
LITERATURE CITED . . . . .	46
APPENDICES . . . . .	50
APPENDIX A - Data used to compute sunshine, radiation, pan evaporation and potential evapotranspiration . . . . .	51
APPENDIX B - Gamma Distribution of Precipitation and Potential Irrigation Requirements . . . . .	72
APPENDIX C - . . . . .	90
APPENDIX D - Computer program used, First program . . . . .	100
- Computer program used, Second program . . . . .	104
- Computer program used, Last program . . . . .	111
VITA . . . . .	113

## LIST OF TABLES

Table		Page
1	Climatological Stations Used in this Study . . . . .	29
2	Coefficients for Computing Pan Evaporation, Potential Evapotranspiration and Sunshine for Venezuela . . . . .	33
3	Mean Monthly Values of Extraterrestrial Radiation Expressed as Equivalent Evaporation in Millimeters per Month at 20 Degree C . . . . .	34
4	Crops Grown in the Guanare Area . . . . .	40
5	Analysis of Actual Irrigation Requirements for Sesame and Corn . . . . .	41
6.1 6.20	Data and Computed Sunshine, Radiation, Pan to Evaporation and Potential Evapotranspiration for Venezuela . . . . .	52
7.1 7.16	Precipitation and Potential Irrigation Require- to ments for Given Probability Levels Based on Gamma Distribution, in mm . . . . .	73
8	Confidence Interval at 95% Level for 7 Stations . . . . .	90
9	Percent of Possible Deviation of Mean of Measured Evaporation at 95% Level . . . . .	91
10	Ratio of Moving Average Precipitation to Mean Precipitation for Cua-Tovar, Aragua, Venezuela . . . . .	92
11	Ratio of Moving Averages Precipitation to Mean Precipitation for Jusepin, Managas, Venezuela . . . . .	93
12	Ratio of Moving Averages Precipitation to Mean Precipitation for Yaritagua, Yracuy, Venezuela . . . . .	94
13	Ratio of Moving Average Precipitation to Mean Precipitation for Guanare, Portuguesa, Venezuela . . . . .	95
14	Crop Coefficients, K. + . . . . .	96

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure		Page
1	Percent of year of moving average . . . . .	97
2	Percent of year of moving averages . . . . .	98
3	Percent of year of moving averages . . . . .	99

## ABSTRACT

Estimation of Irrigation Requirement for Venezuela

by

Freddy F. Rondon, Master of Science

Utah State University, 1972

Major Professor: Professor Emeritus J. E. Christiansen  
Department: Agricultural and Irrigation Engineering

Christiansen's formula was used to compute evaporation and potential evapotranspiration using 1013 months of data from 19 stations in Venezuela.

Thirteen probability levels of precipitation were determined for each station.

Potential irrigation requirements for 16 stations were computed based on gamma distribution of 5 probability levels subtracted from the potential evapotranspiration.

A formula for computing precipitation at any level of probability developed based on gamma distribution and average monthly values of record available.

(113 pages)



## INTRODUCTION

During the last decade the Venezuelan Government has given much attention to problems related to irrigation water requirements in order to provide better planning and effective management of its irrigation projects. The irrigation requirements of crops to be grown on new projects must be estimated in advance in order to know the amount of water that will be needed for irrigation of the new area to be developed.

The irrigation water requirement is defined as the amount of water required to maintain the desired soil moisture and salinity level during the crop growing season, in addition to precipitation. This is basically a function of two basic parameters:

1. Effective precipitation
2. Evapotranspiration

Other factors that may affect the irrigation water requirement are: topography, soil characteristics, carry-over soil moisture, economical and social environment, ground water contribution, and water application efficiency.

Effective precipitation supplies a portion of the water needed by the crop; the remaining part must be supplied by irrigation in order to maintain an adequate soil moisture level.

The amount of water required for leaching is directly proportional to the evapotranspiration, ET, and the concentration of the salt in the irrigation water, and inversely proportional to salinity tolerance of the crop. The water application efficiency has to be considered when planning irrigation projects because the estimated overall water requirement is inversely proportional to this estimated parameter.

All factors concerned with the soil and crops to be grown can best be considered on a specific project basis. Part of the overall irrigation requirement is dependent upon the climate and, more specifically,

the precipitation. The potential irrigation requirement is defined as the difference between potential evapotranspiration and this precipitation at some previously assumed dependable level, called the dependable precipitation. The terminology used in this study is defined in the next section.

The objectives of this study then are to:

1. Analyze available climatic data to enable computation of the potential evapotranspiration
2. To analyze available precipitation to determine the dependable precipitation
3. To combine the dependable precipitation and potential evapotranspiration, to determine potential irrigation water requirement.

### Definition of Terms

#### Evaporation

Evaporation is water lost to the atmosphere due to vaporization from adjacent soil, water surface, or from surface of leaves of the plant. The main factors which affect evaporation are: incoming radiation, relative humidity, wind velocity, temperature and advective conditions.

#### Transpiration

Transpiration is the amount of water entering the plant through the roots and passed through the leaves of the plant into the atmosphere, also including the small amounts of water used in building plant tissue.

#### Evapotranspiration

Evapotranspiration, or consumptive use, is the amount of water transpired by the plants of an area during vegetative growth, and retained in plant tissue, plus the water evaporated from the adjacent surface of the soil and vegetation.

### Potential Evapotranspiration

Potential evapotranspiration, ETP, is defined as the consumptive use, or the evapotranspiration loss, from a short, green, vigorously growing crop that completely shades the ground and provides full crop cover under conditions where the moisture supply does not limit the moisture use.

### Dependable Precipitation

The term dependable precipitation is used to denote the precipitation that occurs on a specified probability basis.

Christiansen and Hargreaves (1971) define dependable precipitation as the mean monthly precipitation that occurs on a probability basis of three years out of four, or 75 percent of the time. This 75 percent probability level is arbitrary but has been selected by them as being practical and realistic for use in connection with irrigation requirements for agricultural conditions. Dependable precipitation data can be estimated from an analysis of the available precipitation data and is independent of the crop and soil factors.

### Moisture Available Index (MAI)

Moisture available index (MAI) is defined by Christiansen and Hargreaves (1971) as an index of the adequacy of precipitation in supplying moisture requirements. It is computed by dividing the dependable precipitation by the potential evapotranspiration.

### Net Irrigation Requirement

Net irrigation requirement is the quantity of water, exclusive of precipitation, required to maintain the desired soil moisture and salinity level during the crop season.

### Irrigation Water Requirement

Irrigation water requirement is defined by the Soil Conservation

Service as the net irrigation requirement divided by the estimated irrigation efficiency.

### Effective Precipitation

Effective precipitation is that part of the dependable precipitation that enters the soil and can be effectively stored and utilized by the crops grown. It excludes the surface runoff and deep percolation. Effective precipitation can best be estimated on a specific project basis where soil conditions and crops grown are known. It cannot be estimated from climatic data alone.

### Crop Coefficients

Crop coefficient is the ratio of actual evapotranspiration to potential evapotranspiration, or the ratio of evapotranspiration to Class A pan evaporation. These crop coefficients can, therefore, be used with either potential evapotranspiration or with pan evaporation to estimate actual evapotranspiration. One must, therefore, be specific when using a crop coefficient and designate whether it refers to estimated potential evapotranspiration or to pan evaporation.

### Moving Average

A moving average for a specified length of period is the average value for that period as the period advances over the full length of record. For example, a five-year moving average applied to a twenty-year record of precipitation first computes the average for the first five years, then drops the first year record and adds the sixth year record to obtain the second average value. Thus, there are sixteen averages of five consecutive years in a twenty-year period. The moving average is a useful concept in determining the probable reliability of short precipitation records when there are some longer records with which comparisons can be made.

A moving average can be computed on relative values such as the actual precipitation divided by the mean for the entire period.

## REVIEW OF LITERATURE

Evapotranspiration is an important factor in water resource development and management. It is a primary factor in the estimation of water requirements for new projects. For effective management of irrigation systems it is also necessary to know the approximate evapotranspiration requirements of the crops grown. Precipitation must also be considered.

To understand the dynamic phenomenon of evaporation and evapotranspiration we have to know the factors affecting evaporation.

Taylor and Wiegand (1961) listed the most important factors affecting evaporation as:

1. Atmospheric factors: wind speed, humidity, radiation (day-time hours, sunshine, sky condition, temperature)
2. Soil factors: compaction and layering, water table depth, soil mulches and crop residues, vapor concentration in soil, moisture distribution
3. Plant factors: plant cover, leaf surface, type of plant and plant species, plant height, rooting depth, stage of growth.

### Evapotranspiration Measurements

#### Soil Moisture Depletion

The moisture in the soil is measured using some direct measuring device such as a resistance block, neutron meter, gravimetric sample, etc. This method is usually suitable for areas where soil is fairly uniform and the depth to groundwater is such that it will not influence soil moisture fluctuation within the root zone.

Soil moisture in the major root zone must be determined before and after each irrigation. When rate of use is plotted against time, a curve can be drawn from which the monthly and seasonal use can be obtained.

Although this method has been widely and successfully used in arid areas, it is difficult to obtain satisfactory results in humid areas. With frequent and/or heavy precipitation, errors due to drainage usually result. These errors may be of significant magnitude. Errors also result from high water-table conditions that affect the moisture within the root zone.

### Lysimetry

Lysimeters or evapotranspirometers are devices used to measure the amount of water used by crops. A lysimeter consists of a tank buried in the ground and filled with soil in such a way that it is representative of the surrounding conditions. The reliability of the evapotranspiration measurement depends on the degree to which natural conditions are approximated and the accuracy with which the moisture loss can be determined.

Lysimeters can be grouped as follows:

1. Nonweighing, drainage type. The difference between water applied to the lysimeter and that which drains is measured to determine the evapotranspiration. The principal advantage is the low cost.
2. Weighing. Weighing lysimeters provide the most direct and accurate means for the determination of evapotranspiration. This type is very expensive in comparison with nonweighing types.

### Other Methods of Evapotranspiration Measurements

Other methods successfully applied for measuring evapotranspiration are: integration method, inflow-outflow for large areas, and field experimental plots where the water applied and the runoff, if any, are measured.

### Evaporation and Evapotranspiration Formulas

Evapotranspiration is the combined evaporation from all surfaces and the transpiration by the plants. The potential evapotranspiration

depends on the evaporative power of the air as determined by temperature, wind, humidity and radiation. Several formulas have been proposed for computing evaporation and potential evapotranspiration. Most evapotranspiration formulas now in use are suitable for the climatic regions within which they have been derived. Few, however, have wide or general application to all the regions of the world where irrigation is practiced.

In general the development of the formulas proposed can be classified as:

1. Aerodynamic approach
2. Energy budget approach
3. Empirical approach.

### Aerodynamic Approach

#### Dalton Equation

The Dalton equation, probably the oldest equation used to estimate evaporation from a water surface, can be written:

$$E_o = (e_s - e) f(u)$$

where

$E_o$  = rate of evaporation

$e$  = the vapor pressure at some height above the surface

$e_s$  = the vapor pressure of the evaporating surface

$f(u)$  = a function of the horizontal wind velocity.

#### Rohwer's Formula

Rohwer (1931) developed a general formula for pan evaporation based on Dalton's law. It can be written:

$$E_v = (1.465 - 0.0186 B) (0.44 + 0.118 W) (E_o - e_a)$$

in which

$E_v$  = evaporation in inches per day

B = barometric pressure in inches of mercury at 32°F

W = wind velocity near the ground, in miles per hour

$(e_o - e_a)$  = vapor pressure deficit in inches of Hg.

Although the Rohwer formula has a theoretical base, the barometric and wind functions were empirically determined.

#### Thorntwaite-Holzman Equation

Thorntwaite and Holzman, as cited by Chang (1968), derived the first aerodynamic equation for evapotranspiration over short vegetation. This equation is dependent for its validity on the propositions that (1) the principle of similarity is valid, and (2) the wind profile near the ground can be described by a logarithmic equation. (These two conditions are valid only under stable atmospheric conditions.)

Pruitt (1964) showed that this equation holds when the wind speeds exceed three to four meters per second. The equation as written by Chang is (He does not specify the units.):

$$E = \rho k^2 (q_1 - q_2) (u_2 - u_1) / (\ln (z_2/z_1))^2$$

where

E = evaporation

$\rho$  = air density

k = Von Karman's constant = 0.40

$u_1, u_2$  are wind speeds at heights of  $z_1$  and  $z_2$ , respectively

$q_1, q_2$  are specific humidities at the same heights.

#### Energy Budget Approach

The energy budget approach assumes that evaporation is a process dependent upon the available energy from both radiation and advection which is dependent on turbulent air transfer.

The energy budget equation may be written as follows:

$$R_I (1 - r) + R_d - R_u - E - Q - S = 0$$



where

$R_I$  = short-wave radiation income on a horizontal surface

$R_d, R_u$  are downward and upward fluxes of long-wave radiation

$r$  = reflection coefficient of the surface

$E$  = energy available for evaporation

$Q$  = sensible heat transfer to the atmosphere

$S$  = sensible heat transfer to the soil.

The measurements required for the energy budget method are simpler to make than those involved in the aerodynamic method. A constant set of units must be used.

#### Penman Method

Penman (1948) has presented another theoretical approach showing that consumptive use is more highly correlated with incoming solar energy than was previously assumed.

His formula for potential evapotranspiration is as follows:

$$E_t = \frac{\Delta H + 0.27 Ea}{\Delta + 0.27}$$

where

$E_t$  = evapotranspiration in mm of water/day

$\Delta$  = slope of saturated vapor pressure curve of the air at absolute temperature  $T_a$  in  $^{\circ}\text{F}$  (mm Hg/ $^{\circ}\text{F}$ )

$H = R_a (1 - r) (.18 + .55 n/N) - \sigma T_a^4 (.56 - .092 \sqrt{e_d})$   
 $(.10 + .90 n/N)$

$Ea = .35 (e_a - e_d) (1 + .0098 u_2)$

in which

$Ea$  = evaporation in mm of water per day

$H$  = daily heat budget at surface in mm of water/day

$R_a$  = mean monthly extraterrestrial radiation expressed as evaporation in mm of water/day

$r$  = reflection coefficient of surface

$n$  = actual duration of bright sunshine

$N$  = maximum possible duration of bright sunshine

$\sigma$  = Boltzmann constant -  $2.01 \times 10^{-9}$  mm/day/ $^{\circ}\text{K}^4$ , therefore

$\sigma T_a^4$  = mm of water/day

$e_d$  = saturation vapor pressure at mean dew point (i.e., actual vapor pressure in the air) in mm Hg

$e_a$  = saturation vapor pressure at mean air temperature in mm Hg

$u_2$  = wind speed in miles per day at 2 meters above ground level.

The principal limitation of the Penman approach is the lack of sufficient weather measurements in most localities. This equation was developed from data from humid areas covered with growing vegetation and may not give reliable results for arid areas without modification. Another limitation is the complexity of the computations involved which discourages its use.

### Empirical Approaches

#### Thornthwaite's Method

Thornthwaite (1948) presented a formula for estimating potential evapotranspiration based on lysimeter and watershed observations of water loss in the central and eastern United States.

The Thornthwaite formula is:

$$E = 1.6 (10 T/I)^a$$

where

$E$  = unadjusted potential evapotranspiration which is corrected by actual day length in hours and days in the month to give the adjusted potential evapotranspiration (expressed in centimeters per month)

$T$  = mean monthly temperature in  $^{\circ}\text{C}$

$I$  = annual heat index or the summation of  $i$

$i = (T/5)^{1.514}$ , the monthly heat index

$a$  = a constant that also depends on temperature and which can be computed by the equation:

$$a = 0.000000675 I^3 - 0.0000771 I^2 + 0.01792 I + 0.4924.$$

The Thornthwaite formula depends only on mean monthly temperature and day length and neglects other important parameters such as saturation, humidity and wind.

#### Blaney and Morin

Blaney and Morin (1942) derived an empirical formula to relate evaporation to temperature, relative humidity and daytime hours.

The equation can be written:

$$u = k T_f p (114 - h)$$

in which

$u$  = monthly consumptive use in inches

$k$  = crop coefficient, dimensionless

$T_f$  = mean monthly air temperature in  $^{\circ}\text{F}$

$p$  = monthly percentage of daytime hours in the year

$h$  = mean monthly relative humidity.

#### Blaney-Criddle

Blaney and Criddle (1962) modified the Blaney and Morin formula (1942) by dropping the humidity term. Expressed mathematically the formula is:

$$u = k f$$

$$U = K F$$

where

$u$  = monthly consumptive use in inches

- U** = consumptive use of crop in inches for the growing season  
**k** = monthly crop coefficient, dimensionless  
**K** = empirical crop coefficient (for the growing season)  
**f** =  $T_p/100$ , the consumptive use factor  
**p** = percentage of daytime hours of the year occurring during the month; these values have been tabulated for all months and latitudes  
**F** = sum of the consumptive use factors,  $f$ , for the season,  $\sum f$ .

The Blaney-Criddle formula has been extensively used to estimate actual evapotranspiration in many places in the world. It depends on only the day length and mean monthly temperature and an arbitrarily assumed coefficient,  $k$ . The computed  $u$  value depends primarily on the judgment of the user in selecting the proper  $k$  value which varies widely from place to place and month to month. Values of  $k$  have been determined for many crops for western United States conditions, but they do not apply to tropical conditions where both day length and temperature are fairly constant throughout the year, but where the relative humidity, sunshine and wind may vary greatly from month to month.

#### Lowry-Johnson Method

The method used by Lowry and Johnson (1942) was developed for western United States conditions to estimate water requirements for irrigation projects. This method was applied to a valley, not to an individual farm.

The method uses values of "effective heat" which can be defined as accumulated degree-days of maximum temperature above  $32^{\circ}\text{F}$  during the growing season.

The seasonal consumptive use,  $U$  in feet, can be approximated by the equation:

$$U = 0.8 + 0.156^{\circ} Q$$

in which

U = seasonal consumptive use in feet (acre-feet per acre)

Q = effective heat in thousands of degree-days.

### Hargreaves

Hargreaves (1956) proposed the use of Class A pan evaporation data as the climatic index and gives a formula to estimate pan evaporation and evapotranspiration. The formula is based on mean temperatures, mean relative humidity at noon and a monthly daytime coefficient.

Hargreaves' formula can be written:

$$E_p = 0.38 d (1.0 - H_n) (T_f - 32)$$

where

$E_p$  = Class A pan evaporation in inches

$d$  = a monthly daytime coefficient dependent upon the day length and number of days in the month; these values had been tabulated for all months and latitudes

$H_n$  = mean monthly relative humidity at noon expressed in decimal form ( $H_n = 60\% = .60$ ).

The formula expressed in metric units becomes:

$$E_p = 17.4 d T_c (1.0 - H_n)$$

where

$E_p$  = Class A pan evaporation in mm per month

$T_c$  = average mean monthly temperature in  $^{\circ}C$ .

The formula for computing evapotranspiration is:

$$ET = K E_p$$

where

ET = evapotranspiration in the same units as  $E_p$

K = a crop coefficient or crop factor, dimensionless.

Recently Hargreaves\* suggested a modification of this equation based on an analysis of 529 months of data for Ecuador. The modified equation can be written:

$$E_{tp} = 7.20 d T_c CH CW CE$$

in which

$E_{tp}$  = the potential evapotranspiration in mm per month

$CH = .05 + 1.58 (1.00 - HM)^{1/2}$ , a humidity coefficient

$HM$  = mean relative humidity expressed decimally

$CW = .64 + 0.45 W_{10}$ , a wind coefficient

$W_{10}$  = mean wind speed at an instrument height of 10 meters  
measured at 7:00 am, 10:00 pm and 7:00 pm

$CE = 1.00 + .23 EL/1000$ ; an elevation coefficient

$EL$  = elevation in meters.

For the 529 months of data, the above equation predicted the measured monthly evaporation with a standard deviation of 15.6 mm.

#### Norero's Formula for Actual Evapotranspiration

Norero (1969) developed an equation which takes both the soil water status and the climatic factors into account. This equation can be written:

$$ETA = ETP / (1 + (\theta' / \theta)^m)$$

where

$ETA$  = actual evapotranspiration in mm

$ETP$  = potential evapotranspiration in mm

$\theta$  = actual average water content in the root zone

$\theta'$ ,  $m$  are variables depending on the soil and plant as well  
as  $ETP$ , in mm

in which, for corn, Hanks (1971) gives:

$$0^{\circ} = (20.4 + 1.1 \text{ ETP})/100$$

$$m = 27.3 - 2.06 \text{ ETP.}$$

### Formulas Developed at Utah State University

Christiansen (1968) and graduate students at Utah State University developed several formulas for calculating evaporation and evapotranspiration. The primary objective of this research was to develop practical formulas for estimating potential evapotranspiration from radiation and climatic data, especially in foreign countries where actual data on evapotranspiration are very limited. The objective was to develop formulas that were dimensionally sound and could be applied in either English or metric units. They should:

1. Take into consideration most of the available climatic parameters that affect evaporation and evapotranspiration
2. Use only data of the kind that are available to the user. These data should be the same as were used in the development of the equations.
3. Be easy to apply using tabulated coefficients for the climatic parameters.

The basic formula can be written:

$$E = K R_t C_T C_H C_W C_S C_E$$

in which

$E$  = evaporation or evapotranspiration, expressed in the desired units

$K$  = dimensionless constant developed from an analysis of many data

$R_t$  = theoretical solar radiation reaching the earth's outer atmosphere, expressed in the same units of  $E$ . This extraterrestrial radiation is computed from the latitude and

month of the year and is based on a solar constant of  $2 \text{ cal/cm}^2 \text{ min.}$

CT, CH, CW, CS, CE are coefficients for temperature, relative humidity, wind velocity, sunshine and elevation.

Each coefficient can be expressed by an empirical equation generally of the form:

$$CX = A + B (X/X_0) + C (X/X_0)^2$$

except in cases where the data suggested a different type of equation. In this equation X represents parameters of climatic or other factors, and  $X_0$  is a standard value, preferably an approximate mean value of the parameter X. When expressed in this manner the equation shows that the coefficients are dimensionless. The coefficient(s)  $CX = 1.0$  for the standard values  $X_0$ , thus  $A + B + C = 1$ .

For ease in applying the formulas where computer facilities are not readily available, these climatic factors and the corresponding coefficients can be computed and tabulated so that only a minimum amount of work is involved in making the calculations with a slide rule or desk calculator.

#### Mathison's Formula

Mathison (1963), a graduate student from Venezuela, developed a formula for pan evaporation which he believed would apply to the tropical zone, although it was developed from western United States data. Because relative humidity was not always available, he found a correlation between humidity and the difference in maximum and minimum temperature,  $\Delta T$ , and used a coefficient for the temperature difference as an index of humidity. Mathison wrote his formula:

$$E_v = C_R C_T C_W C_T C_{\cos} C_S C_M C_E$$

where

$$C_R = 0.20 R_t + 0.015 R_t^2$$

$$C_T = -0.26 + 0.02425 T_f - 0.000075 T_f^2, \text{ or}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
CT &= 0.440 + 0.0350 T_c - 0.000243 T_c^2 \\
CW &= 0.8 + 0.0035 W - 0.0000027 W^2 \\
C\Delta T &= 0.45 + 0.00096 \Delta T_f^2 - 0.000000276 \Delta T_f^4, \text{ or} \\
C\Delta T &= 0.45 + 0.00311 \Delta T_c^2 - 0.00000290 \Delta T_c^4 \\
C\cos &= 1.16 + 0.42 \cos (L - D) - 0.7 [\cos (L - D)]^2 \\
CS &= 0.622 + 0.005875 S - 0.000011 S^2 \\
CM &= 1.0 + 0.00155 (L - D) \cos [\pi/6] (N + 1) \\
CE &= .967 + 0.035 E - 0.00156 E^2
\end{aligned}$$

in which

L = latitude, in degrees N

D = mean declination of sun for the month, degrees

E = units of 1000 feet

W = wind velocity in miles per day at height of 60 cm

CR, Ccos, and CM are functions of the same factors; they  
can be combined into one coefficient, Cc, where

$$C_c = CR C\cos CM.$$

The final equation is:

$$E_v = C_c CT CW C\Delta T CS CE.$$

Mathison's formula could also be written in the dimensionless form  
with the proper units in the constant

$$E_v = XKM C_{cc} CT CW C\Delta T CS CE$$

where XKM = 6.39 inches for month, or 162.2 mm per month, and

$$CR = .47 (R/15) + .53 (R/15)^2, \text{ and}$$

$$C_{cc} = C_c/6.39, \text{ or } C_c/162.2.$$

It was found later that the substitution of his coefficient C $\Delta$ T for the  
humidity coefficient, CH, did not give good results with Venezuelan data.

#### Grassi Equation

Grassi (1964) developed several formulas from which actual evapo-

transpiration of crops can be estimated for hydrologic studies by using available climatic and crop data.

He developed three equations for crop evapotranspiration based on extraterrestrial radiation, incoming measured radiation, and pan evaporation, respectively.

The first formula, using extraterrestrial radiation,  $R_t$ , can be written:

$$E_t = XRG CR CClc CT CTd CCrc F$$

where

XRG is a constant equal to 0.215 inches per day or 5.46 mm/day

F = crop factor.

The equation for the dimensionless coefficients are:

$$CR = 0.18 + 1.46 R_t$$

$$CClc = 1.15 - 0.05 Clc$$

$$CT = 0.036 + 0.0219 T_f - 0.0001136 T_f^2, \text{ or}$$

$$CT = .630 + .0202 T_c - .000336 T_c^2$$

$$CTd = 0.936 + 0.00426 T_d, \text{ or}$$

$$CTd = 0.936 + 0.00767 T_{dc}$$

$$CCrc = 0.111 + 0.0141 Crc - 0.0000521 Crc^2.$$

$E_t$  = evapotranspiration in inches per day

$R_t$  = theoretical radiation, expressed as evaporation in inches per day or mm per day

$Clc$  = cloud cover scale from 0 to 10

$T_d$  = difference between the mean maximum daily temperature and the mean temperature for the period

$Crc$  = percentage of time from planting to 100 percent crop cover.

Some values of the crop factors, F, were:

Alfalfa = 1.088	Cotton = 1.082	Potatoes = 1.162
Beans = 0.983	Oats = 0.890	Sorghum = 1.004
Corn = 1.003	Sugar beets = 1.017	Winter wheat = 1.100

Grassi's equation for the vegetative cycle coefficient is  $C_{vc}$ .

$$C_{vc} = 0.0895 + 0.02738 v_c - 0.0002058 v_c^2.$$

The second formula, using measured or estimated  $R_s$  values instead of theoretical radiation,  $R_t$ , and temperature and crop cover,  $C_{rc}$ , can be written:

$$E_t = XSG R_s CT C_{rc} F$$

where

$$XSG = 0.513 \text{ inches per day, or } 13.0 \text{ mm per day}$$

$$C_{rc} = 0.099 + 0.1347 C_{rc} - 0.0000446 C_{rc}^2.$$

The third formula, using measured or computed pan evaporation,  $EV$ , instead of  $R$  or  $R_s$ , can be written:

$$E_t = 0.968 EV CT C_{rc}$$

where

$$CT = 1.754 - 0.0111 T_f, \text{ or}$$

$$CT = 1.40 - 0.200 T_c, \text{ and}$$

$$C_{rc} = 0.121 + 0.0148 C_{rc} - 0.0000592 C_{rc}^2.$$

#### Guillen's Formula

Guillen (1967), another graduate student from Venezuela, developed a formula for estimating evaporation as measured with the Fuesse evaporimeter in a shelter from Venezuelan and Colombian data. His formula can be written:

$$EV = KG CT CH CW CS CM CDP$$

in which

$EV$  = evaporation in a shelter in mm per day

$$K = 2.957$$

$$CH = 2.12 - 1.75 H_m^2$$

$$CT = -0.490 + 0.0621 T_c$$

$$CS = 0.53 + 0.784 X$$

$$CW = 0.728 + 0.0494 W2$$

$$CDP = 1.15 - 0.015 DP$$

$$CM = EV (F_{uess})/KCT \quad CH \quad CW \quad CS \quad CDP$$

where

DP = days in month with 1 mm or more precipitation

CM = monthly coefficient, the average value of which varies from 0.925 for November and 1.065 for April.

Guillen's formula, without his monthly coefficient, but multiplied by the following monthly factor, MF, should yield a fair approximation of pan evaporation for Venezuelan conditions.

Month	MF	Month	MF	Month	MF
Jan	1.68	May	1.78	Sept	1.80
Feb	1.56	June	1.97	Oct	1.81
Mar	1.48	July	1.98	Nov	1.79
Apr	1.55	Aug	1.90	Dec	1.78

Fuess evaporation is measured at several stations where pan evaporation is not measured operated by the Venezuelan Meteorological Service of the Ministry of Defense.

#### Christiansen's Formulas

Christiansen (1968) published a formula for estimating Class A pan evaporation using extraterrestrial radiation,  $R_t$ , as a base.

The basic formula can be written:

$$Ev = XK R_t CT CW CH CS CE CM$$

in which

XK = .459, a dimensionless constant

$R_t$  = extraterrestrial radiation reaching the earth's atmosphere, computed from a solar constant of two calories per  $cm^2$  per minute, expressed as equivalent evaporation in the same units as Ev.

For mean temperature in  $^{\circ}\text{F}$ , and  $T_o = 68^{\circ}$ ,

$$CT = -0.070 + 0.898 (T_f/T_o) + 0.172 (T_f/T_o)^2.$$

For mean temperature in  $^{\circ}\text{C}$ , and  $T_o = 20^{\circ}$ ,

$$CT = 0.393 + 0.559 (T_c/T_o) + 0.048 (T_c/T_o).$$

For mean wind velocity,  $W$ , above the evaporation pan, or at 2 feet above the ground, and for  $W_o = 60$  miles per day, or 96.56 kilometers per day,

$$CW = 0.708 + 0.328 (W/W_o) - 0.036 (W/W_o)^2.$$

For mean humidity at noon,  $H_n$ , and  $H_o = 0.40$  (40%),

$$CH = 1.250 - 0.348 (H_n/H_o) + 0.120 (H_n/H_o)^2 - 0.022 (H_n/H_o)^4.$$

For mean sunshine percentage,  $S$ , and  $S_o = .80$ ,

$$CS = 0.542 + 0.640 (S/S_o) - 0.499 (S/S_o)^2 + 0.317 (S/S_o)^3.$$

For elevation,  $E$ , and  $E_o = 1000$  feet or 305 meters,

$$CE = 0.970 + 0.030 (E/E_o)$$

CM = monthly coefficient with a mean value of 1.0; usually

CM is omitted, especially in the tropics.

#### Christiansen and Hargreaves' Formula for Potential Evapotranspiration

Christiansen and Hargreaves (1969) presented three formulas for computing potential evapotranspiration developed using data from Pruitt (1966) for rye grass in a 6.1 meter diameter weighing lysimeter.

Their first formula using measured pan evaporation,  $E_v$ , as a base can be written:

$$E_{tp} = 0.755 E_v CT CW CH CS$$

where

$E_v$  = measured Class A pan evaporation

$$CT = 0.670 + 0.476 (T_f/68) - 0.146 (T_f/68)^2,$$

or in metric units,

$$CT = 0.862 + 0.179 (T_c/20) - 0.041 (T_c/20)$$

$$CW = 1.189 - 0.240 (W2/Wo) - 0.051 (W2/Wo)^2, \text{ where}$$

W2 - mean wind velocity 2 meters above the ground level  
in miles per day, or Km per hour, and Wo = 100 miles  
per day, or 6.7 Km per hour

$$CH = 0.499 + 0.620 (Hm/60) - 0.119 (Hm/60)^2, \text{ where}$$

Hm = the mean daily relative humidity

$$CS = 0.904 + 0.008 (S/80) + 0.088 (S/80)^2, \text{ where}$$

S = percentage of possible sunshine, expressed decimally.

Their second formula, using extraterrestrial radiation,  $R_t$ , as a base, can be written:

$$E_{tp} = .324 R_t CTT CWT CHT CST CE$$

where

$$CTT = 0.174 + 0.428 (T_f/68) + 0.398 (T_f/68)^2, \text{ or}$$

$$CTT = 0.463 + 0.425 (T_c/20) + 0.122 (T_c/20)^2$$

$$CWT = 0.672 + 0.406 (W2/Wo) - 0.078 (W2/Wo)^2$$

$$CHT = 1.035 + 0.240 (Hm/60)^2 - 0.275 (Hm/60)^3$$

$$CST = 0.340 + 0.856 (S/80) - 0.196 (S/80)^2$$

$$CE = 0.970 + 0.030 (E/E_o).$$

Their third formula, using measured incoming radiation,  $R_s$ , as a base, can be written:

$$E_{tp} = 0.492 R_s CTT CWT CHT$$

in which

$R_s$  is expressed as equivalent depth of evaporation.

The coefficients, CTT, CWT, CHT, are the same as defined for the second formula.

#### Hargreaves' Formula

Hargreaves (1972) has proposed an equation for computing evaporation from a Class A pan located in an irrigated grass area. The equation can be written:

$$EV = .43 R_t CT CH CW CE CTD$$

in which

EV = Class A pan evaporation

$$CT = .40 + .024 T_c$$

$$CH = .05 + 1.58 (1.00 - H_m)^{.5}$$

$$CW = .68 + .04 W_{10}, \text{ where } W_{10} \text{ is wind at an elevation of 10 meters in Km/Hr}$$

$$CE = 1.00 + .07 EL/1000, \text{ where } EL \text{ is elevation in meters}$$

$$CTD = .76 + .0375 T_d, \text{ where } T_d \text{ is the difference in mean maximum and mean minimum temperatures.}$$

The coefficient .43 can vary if temperature, humidity and wind measurement are not 24-hour mean values, or if pan exposure is not typical of a vegetated area.

The potential evapotranspiration, Etp, equivalent to that from a short, green, rapidly growing grass vegetation with a continuously adequate moisture supply, is given by the equation:

$$Etp = .82 CHTV CWTV CETV$$

in which

$$CHTV = .55 + .75 H_m, \text{ but with maximum value of 1.03}$$

$$CWTV = 1.08 - .01 W_{10}$$

$$CETV = 1.0 - .04 EL/1000.$$

#### Methods Used for Computing Precipitation Probabilities

According to the Soil Conservation Service (1967) monthly and seasonal rainfall can be expected to vary widely from year to year; the net irrigation requirement has wide variations caused by the variation of the climatic factors. The dependable water supply cannot be based on average requirements since this would provide an adequate supply less than approximately half the time.

It is better practice, therefore, to estimate dependable rainfall and irrigation water requirements on a probability basis, the percent chance of occurrence, this being an economical consideration.

#### Frequency Plot or Ranking Distribution

Kimball (1946) developed a procedure to solve the problem of forecasting by extrapolation from a fitted curve, provided that the form of the function fitted expressed the true behavior of the universe from which the data were drawn. Another equation basic by analysis of data with a frequency plot has been proposed. According to Linsley, Kohler, and Paulhus (1958), the Kimball equation can be written:

$$F = m/(n + 1), \text{ or}$$

$$T = (n + 1)/m = 1/F$$

where

F = percent frequency or probability

T = return period in years, or recurrence interval

m = order number assigned to data, ranked in descending order,  $m = 1, 2, 3, \dots, n$ ,

n = number of years of record.

Monthly values seldom approach a normal distribution. Arithmetic and log probability paper can be used to plot the precipitation data. When the data approaches a normal distribution a straight line gives a good fit when the data are plotted on arithmetic probability paper. If a straight line results when the data are plotted on log probability paper, the data are said to have log-normal distribution.

#### Normal Distribution

The normal distribution curve is completely determined by two parameters: the mean value,  $\bar{x}$ , and the standard deviation. When the data does not fit a normal distribution, log probability transformation (by Hazen and Chow) permits a normal curve to be assumed. The equation of the normal curve is:



$$f(x) = \frac{1}{S\sqrt{2\pi}} e^{-.5 \left(\frac{x - \bar{x}}{S}\right)^2}$$

where

$S$  = the standard deviation of the distribution

$\pi$  = a constant, approximately 3.1416

$e$  = the number for which the natural logarithm = 1.0, approximately 2.7183

$\bar{x}$  = the mean value of the distribution.

The normal distribution curve is symmetrical about the mean, tails out at the extreme values, and has a shape resembling a bell. The mean, median, and the mode are coincident. The total area between this curve and the  $x$  axis is one square unit, thus the area under the curve between the point  $x = a$  and  $x = b$  is equal to the expected probability.

In theory a normal frequency distribution extends from negative infinity to positive infinity along the  $x$  axis. This means that a normally distributed variable can assume any positive value however large or small, although values farther from the mean plus or minus three standard deviations are quite improbable because their relative expected frequency of occurrence is rare.

#### Incomplete Gamma Distribution Function

Thom (1958) considers precipitation and zero precipitation as being produced by different physical systems. The precipitation distribution is then found to be a mixed distribution instead of a simple distribution. The first (discrete population occurrence) is fitted by a binomial and the second (non-occurrence) by the incomplete gamma distribution forced through zero. It can be used for weekly, monthly, or seasonal rainfall. Barger and Thom (1949) and Thom (1958) have shown that the incomplete gamma distribution gives good fit to climatological series of precipitation.

The incomplete gamma frequency distribution as presented by Thom (1958) for random variable  $x$  is given by

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{\beta^m \Gamma(m)} e^{-x/\beta} x^{m-1}$$

in which

$x$  = precipitation amount

$\beta$  and  $m$  are parameters.

The gamma function,  $\Gamma(m)$ , is given by

$$\Gamma(m) = \int_0^{\infty} e^{-x} x^{m-1} dx$$

$$0 \leq x < \infty, m > 0.$$

The probability that precipitation will not exceed  $x$  amount, as well as the precipitation associated with any probability, can be found from:

$$F(x) = \int_0^x \frac{1}{\beta^m \Gamma(m)} e^{-x/\beta} x^{m-1} dx$$

where

$x$  is the amount of precipitation (daily, weekly, monthly, annually, etc.)

Miller and Weaver (1968), using the incomplete gamma distribution for a climatic division in Ohio, determined the monthly and annual precipitation amounts for the 5, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, and 95 percent probability levels. Rather than utilizing a desk calculator and the Thom monogram of Pearson's tables of the incomplete gamma distribution function (which are related to probability [abscissa] and the ratio  $x/\beta$  [ordinate]). [In Thom's graphs, the value of precipitation associated with a given probability and gamma parameter is the  $x$  term in the ratio  $x/\beta$ .].

Weaver and Miller (1967) wrote a computer program for the purpose of computing precipitation associated with selected probabilities. This program calculated gamma and beta parameters. Precipitation,

$x_i$ , for a given probability,  $P$ , is estimated from:

$$x_i = x_j - \frac{x_j}{m} (S - P \Gamma(m) e^{x_j / (x_j^{m-1})})$$

where

$$j = i - 1$$

$$S = 1 + \frac{x}{m+1} + \frac{x^2}{(m+1)(m+2)} + \frac{x^3}{(m+1)(m+2)(m+3)}$$

$$\beta = \bar{x}/m$$

$m$  = the gamma parameter.

The gamma parameter,  $m$ , is found by solving for  $m$  in the quadratic equation:

$$12 (\ln x - 1/N \sum \ln x) m^2 - m - 1 = 0.$$

If  $m$  is less than 36, the gamma function,  $\Gamma(m)$ , is calculated by using an algorithm developed by Collinge (1961). If the  $m$  value is greater than 36, the gamma functions were found by linear interpolation of Pearson's gamma function table.

### Crop Coefficients

Plant species differ as to time of the year when growth is made, rooting depth, plant density and spacing. Because of this, different plant species have different crop coefficients.

Different plant species that are short, dense, and uniformly vegetated, actively growing and transpiring under unlimited soil water have virtually identical evapotranspiration. Penman has stated two basic principles supporting this statement. They are:

1. For complete crop covers of different plants having about the same color, i. e., the same reflection coefficient, the potential rate is the same irrespective of plant or soil type.

2. This potential transpiration rate is determined by the prevailing weather.

Crop coefficients can be used with potential evapotranspiration to evaluate actual evapotranspiration. Those given in Appendix C, Table 14, are ratios of evapotranspiration to Class A pan evaporation. Crop evapotranspiration is not a fixed value. Evapotranspiration from high soil moisture levels for some crops may average as much as twice the evapotranspiration from conditions of low average soil moisture availability, sometimes without great difference in crop yields. With increased annual rainfall, there is also an increased opportunity for more soil moisture carry-over into the dry season. Therefore, with changes in annual rainfall, corresponding changes in actual evapotranspiration may be anticipated.

## PROCEDURE

Data Collection

The first step in the present study was the collection of data from 20 climatological stations in Venezuela. The data were tabulated and keypunched. One of the stations was eliminated due to insufficient data, leaving 19 for this study. The stations used are given in Table 1.

Table 1. Climatological Stations Used in this Study

Sta- tion ID	Name	State	Lat. deg.	Long. deg.	Elev. m	Months of Data
25	Cua-Tovar	Miranda	10.15	66.88	240	95
26	Jusepin UDO <sup>1</sup>	Monagas	9.75	63.4	146	74
27	Mayalito	Guarico	9.52	66.20	270	80
28	San Juan de los Morros	Guarico	9.90	67.35	430	51
29	Zona Arida. MAC <sup>2</sup>	Lara	10.15	69.30	630	51
30	Santa Cruz	Aragua	10.18	67.50	438	80
31	Shell Foundation <sup>3</sup>	Aragua	10.30	67.75	432	60
32	Uranon	Apure	6.93	67.12	90	70
33	Yaritagua	Yaracuy	10.07	69.12	374	33
34	Punta de Piedra	Nueva Esparta	10.90	64.07	10	54
35	Barcelona MOP 2	Anzoategui	10.18	64.78	5	49
36	Guanapito	Guarico	9.93	66.40	600	50
37	Hotel Santo Domingo	Merida	8.87	70.67	2035	13
38	Las Piedras	Merida	8.90	70.63	1644	13
40	Rio Verde	Guarico	9.53	67.67	250	50
41	Merida	Merida	8.60	71.15	1870	28
42	Santa Barbara	Zulia	9.00	71.92	5	41
43	Guanare	Portuguesa	8.95	69.23	117	46
44	Majaguas	Portuguesa	9.60	69.03	146	23

All stations were of Ministry of Public Works (MOP) except as indicated:

<sup>1</sup> UDO = Universidad de Oriente (Eastern University)

<sup>2</sup> MAC = Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock

<sup>3</sup> Private station

### Computer Programs Used

The Univac 1108 in Salt Lake City, Utah, operated with a Univac 9200 remote terminal located at Utah State University (Engineering Building), was utilized to process the data and make this study.

Program 660.5, Appendix D, developed by Professor J. E. Christiansen, was used to read the basic climatological data and to compute sunshine, solar radiation, evaporation and evapotranspiration.

Program 691-GV, Appendix D, developed by Hardee (1971) and Ramirez (1971), with modification by Richard Conn, was used to read the basic precipitation data and calculate the gamma distribution of precipitation data on a monthly and annual basis. The same program computes precipitation for different probability levels according to the normal distribution and ranking distribution. The gamma distribution is computed for 13 different probability levels.

A subroutine was used to calculate potential evapotranspiration using a modified Christiansen formula. Potential irrigation requirements at five probability levels was also calculated.

Program 645, Appendix D, written by Professor Christiansen was used to make an analysis of the influence of the length of record on the reliability of the mean values of precipitation. The methods used in computing the reliability of the mean values of precipitation were based on moving averages. The intervals considered in the analysis were 5, 10, 15, and 20 years.

Two other programs were written in order to study the relationship between the precipitation probability at different levels and the mean monthly precipitation. The first one was a least square program to find the relationship between the precipitation probability at 13 different probability levels and the mean monthly precipitation. The second program was developed to evaluate the intercept and slope as a function of probability. The formula developed is discussed later.

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Evapotranspiration

The basic equations developed by Professor Christiansen for evaporation and evapotranspiration from Venezuelan data can be written:

$$EVPC = .356 RMM CT CWV CH CS CE CDP$$

$$ETPC = .302 RMM CT CWT CH CS CE CDP$$

in which

RMM = extraterrestrial radiation, in mm per month

$$CT = .40 + .50 (TM/25) + .10 (TM/25)^2$$

$$CWV = .58 + .47 (W10/8) - .05 (W10/8)^2$$

$$CWT = .70 + .36 (W10/8) - .06 (W10/8)^2$$

$$CH = 1.15 + .44 (HM/75) - .59 (HM/75)^2 \text{ if } (HM \cdot LT \cdot 0.28)$$

$$CHV = 1.232$$

$$CS = .48 + .66 (S/.5) - .14 (S/.5)^2$$

$$CE = .94 + .06 (EL/1000)$$

$$CDP = 1.15 - .15 (DP/10)^{.35}$$

When sunshine is missing, it can be computed by the following formula:

$$SC = .612 CSTD CSHM CSDP.$$

The coefficients for computed sunshine were modified by the writer to fit the Venezuelan data. The new coefficients can be written:

$$\text{IF } (HM \cdot LE \cdot 0.75)$$

$$CSHM = .50 + .70 (HM/.75) - .20 (HM/.75)^2$$

$$\text{IF } (HM \cdot GT \cdot 0.75)$$

$$CSHM = 1.0 - .40 [(HM - .75)/.75]^2$$

$$CSTD = .79 + .15 (TD/10) + .06 (TD/10)^2$$

$$CSDP = 1.20 - .20 (DP/10)^{.56}$$

The coefficient for sunshine using the computed sunshine is then:

$$CS = .48 + .66 (SC/.5) - .14 (SC/.5)^2.$$

The values of all of these coefficients have been computed and are given in Table 2. The values of extraterrestrial radiation are given in Table 3.

The sunshine data for the Shell Foundation station were obtained by multiplying the measured sunshine by 1.18 to make the sunshine values the same as at the nearby Santa Cruz. This was done because it is believed that the Santa Cruz sunshine data were more consistent with the data for other stations than those reported for the Shell Foundation station.

The computed sunshine correlates very well with the measured sunshine. The average absolute errors for the computed sunshine for 19 stations ranged between 5.7 and 19.5 percent with an overall error of 10.3 percent (Appendix A, Table 6).

The computed radiation is also in good agreement with the measured radiation. The absolute errors for 19 stations range between 4.7 and 11.7 percent with an overall mean error of 6.2 percent.

This indicates that pan evaporation and evapotranspiration can be computed, using computed radiation and computed sunshine, to a very close approximation. Some climatological stations in Venezuela do not have devices for measuring either radiation or sunshine. ETP can then be obtained using the calculated values of  $S$ .

A statistical analysis for evaporation, both measured and computed was made in order to show how well the Christiansen formula computes evaporation. Only 7 stations were used in this analysis. These were chosen because they have records for more than five years.

The F-test for these 7 stations shows that the formula fits the Venezuelan data quite well at the 95 percent confidence level.

Appendix C, Table 8, shows the confidence interval at the 95 percent level for 7 stations in millimeters, and Table 9, Appendix C, gives the percent of possible deviation of the mean of measured evaporation at the 95 percent probability level. For example, at Cua-Tover



TABLE 2. COEFFICIENTS FOR COMPUTING PAN EVAPORATION, POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION AND SUNSHINE FOR VENEZUELA

( COEFFICIENTS FOR EVAPORATION AND EVAPOTRANSPIRATION )											( COEFFICIENTS FOR SUNSHINE )								
TM	CT	HM	CH	W10	CVV	CWT	DP	CO	S	CS	ELEV	CE	TD	CSTD	DP	CSDP	HM	CSHM	
0.	.400	.60	1.128	0.	.590	.700	0.	1.150	.45	.951	0.	.980	0.	.790	0.	1.200	.60	.932	
1.	.470	.61	1.118	1.	.638	.748	1.	1.083	.46	.959	100.	.986	1.	.836	1.	1.195	.61	.937	
2.	.441	.62	1.111	2.	.694	.786	2.	1.065	.47	.977	200.	.952	2.	.827	2.	1.119	.62	.942	
3.	.461	.63	1.103	3.	.749	.827	3.	1.052	.48	.985	300.	.958	3.	.840	3.	1.098	.63	.947	
4.	.483	.64	1.096	4.	.803	.865	4.	1.041	.49	.992	400.	.964	4.	.860	4.	1.080	.64	.952	
5.	.504	.65	1.088	5.	.854	.907	5.	1.032	.50	1.000	500.	.970	5.	.880	5.	1.064	.65	.956	
6.	.526	.65	1.080	6.	.904	.956	6.	1.025	.51	1.008	600.	.976	6.	.907	6.	1.050	.66	.961	
7.	.548	.67	1.072	7.	.953	.999	7.	1.018	.52	1.015	700.	.982	7.	.924	7.	1.036	.67	.966	
8.	.570	.68	1.064	8.	1.000	1.050	8.	1.011	.53	1.022	800.	.988	8.	.944	8.	1.023	.68	.970	
9.	.593	.69	1.055	9.	1.045	1.079	9.	1.005	.54	1.030	900.	.994	9.	.974	9.	1.011	.69	.975	
10.	.616	.70	1.047	10.	1.089	1.056	10.	1.000	.55	1.037	1000.	1.000	10.	1.000	10.	1.000	.70	.979	
11.	.639	.71	1.038	11.	1.132	1.082	11.	.995	.56	1.044	1100.	1.006	11.	1.028	11.	.989	.71	.983	
12.	.663	.72	1.029	12.	1.172	1.105	12.	.990	.57	1.050	1200.	1.012	12.	1.056	12.	.979	.72	.988	
13.	.687	.73	1.019	13.	1.212	1.127	13.	.986	.58	1.057	1300.	1.018	13.	1.086	13.	.968	.73	.992	
14.	.711	.74	1.010	14.	1.249	1.146	14.	.981	.59	1.064	1400.	1.024	14.	1.118	14.	.959	.74	.996	
15.	.736	.75	1.000	15.	1.285	1.164	15.	.977	.60	1.070	1500.	1.030	15.	1.150	15.	.949	.75	1.000	
16.	.761	.76	.990	16.	1.320	1.180	16.	.973	.61	1.077	1600.	1.036	16.	1.184	16.	.940	.76	.999	
17.	.786	.77	.980	17.	1.353	1.194	17.	.969	.62	1.083	1700.	1.042	17.	1.218	17.	.931	.77	.997	
18.	.812	.78	.969	18.	1.384	1.206	18.	.966	.63	1.089	1800.	1.048	18.	1.254	18.	.922	.78	.994	
19.	.838	.79	.959	19.	1.414	1.217	19.	.962	.64	1.095	1900.	1.054	19.	1.292	19.	.913	.79	.993	
20.	.864	.80	.948	20.	1.443	1.225	20.	.959	.65	1.101	2000.	1.060	20.	1.330	20.	.905	.80	.982	
21.	.891	.81	.937	21.	1.459	1.232	21.	.956	.66	1.107	2100.	1.066	21.	1.370	21.	.897	.81	.974	
22.	.917	.82	.925	22.	1.494	1.236	22.	.952	.67	1.113	2200.	1.072	22.	1.410	22.	.889	.82	.965	
23.	.945	.83	.914	23.	1.518	1.239	23.	.949	.68	1.119	2300.	1.078	23.	1.452	23.	.881	.83	.954	
24.	.972	.84	.903	24.	1.540	1.240	24.	.946	.69	1.124	2400.	1.084	24.	1.496	24.	.873	.84	.942	
25.	1.000	.85	.891	25.	1.560	1.239	25.	.943	.70	1.130	2500.	1.090	25.	1.540	25.	.866	.85	.929	
26.	1.028	.86	.879	26.	1.579	1.236	26.	.940	.71	1.135	2600.	1.096	26.	1.586	26.	.858	.86	.914	
27.	1.057	.87	.866	27.	1.597	1.232	27.	.938	.72	1.140	2700.	1.102	27.	1.632	27.	.851	.87	.898	
28.	1.085	.88	.854	28.	1.613	1.225	28.	.935	.73	1.145	2800.	1.108	28.	1.680	28.	.844	.88	.880	
29.	1.115	.89	.841	29.	1.627	1.217	29.	.932	.74	1.150	2900.	1.114	29.	1.730	29.	.837	.89	.861	
30.	1.144	.90	.828	30.	1.639	1.206	30.	.930	.75	1.155	3000.	1.120	30.	1.780	30.	.830	.90	.840	
31.	1.174	.91	.815	31.	1.650	1.194	31.	.927	.76	1.160	3100.	1.126	31.	1.832	31.	.823	.91	.818	
32.	1.204	.92	.802	32.	1.660	1.180	32.	.927	.77	1.164	3200.	1.132	32.	1.884	32.	.820	.92	.794	
33.	1.234	.93	.788	33.	1.668	1.164	33.	.927	.78	1.169	3300.	1.138	33.	1.938	33.	.823	.93	.770	
34.	1.265	.94	.775	34.	1.674	1.146	34.	.927	.79	1.173	3400.	1.144	34.	1.994	34.	.823	.94	.742	

EVP=.356 RHM CT CVV CS CE CH COP

ETP=.302 RHM CT CWT CS CE CH COP

SC=.612 CSTD CSHM CSDP

TABLE 3. MEAN MONTHLY VALUES OF EXTRATERRESTRIAL RADIATION EXPRESSED AS EQUIVALENT EVAPORATION IN MILLIMETERS PER MONTH AT 20 DEGREES C.

LATITUDE DEGREES NORTH	MONTH												ANNUAL
	JAN.	FEB.	MAR.	APR.	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG.	SEP.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	
20	349.8	354.8	445.5	471.7	508.3	497.7	512.1	499.3	450.1	413.6	350.9	336.7	5189.5
19	356.6	359.8	448.9	472.3	506.5	494.9	509.7	497.9	457.3	418.5	357.2	343.8	5218.6
18	363.3	364.8	452.2	472.8	504.7	492.0	507.1	497.4	454.4	423.2	363.4	350.9	5246.2
17	370.0	369.6	455.3	473.2	507.7	488.9	504.5	496.7	456.4	427.8	369.5	357.8	5272.4
16	376.5	374.3	458.4	473.4	500.6	485.7	501.7	495.9	458.2	432.2	375.5	364.7	5297.1
15	383.0	379.0	461.2	473.5	498.3	482.4	498.7	494.9	459.9	436.6	381.4	371.5	5320.4
14	389.3	383.5	464.0	473.5	495.9	479.0	495.7	493.8	461.4	440.8	387.2	378.2	5342.2
13	395.6	387.9	466.5	473.3	493.4	475.5	492.5	492.5	462.9	444.8	392.0	384.8	5362.6
12	401.8	392.2	469.0	473.0	490.7	471.8	489.2	491.1	464.1	448.8	398.5	391.4	5381.5
11	407.8	396.4	471.3	472.5	487.9	468.1	485.7	489.6	465.2	452.6	404.0	397.8	5398.9
10	413.8	400.4	473.4	471.9	485.0	464.2	482.2	487.9	466.2	456.3	409.4	404.2	5414.8
9	419.6	404.4	475.5	471.1	481.9	460.2	478.5	485.1	467.1	459.8	414.7	410.4	5429.7
8	425.4	408.3	477.3	470.2	478.7	456.1	474.7	484.1	467.8	463.2	419.8	416.5	5442.2
7	431.0	412.0	479.1	469.2	475.4	451.9	470.7	482.0	468.3	466.5	424.9	422.5	5453.6
6	436.6	415.5	480.5	468.0	472.0	447.5	466.7	479.8	468.7	469.6	429.8	428.5	5463.5
5	442.0	419.1	482.1	466.7	468.4	443.1	462.5	477.4	469.0	472.6	434.6	434.3	5471.8
4	447.3	422.5	483.4	465.3	464.7	438.5	458.2	474.9	469.1	475.5	439.4	440.1	5478.7
3	452.5	425.7	484.5	463.7	460.9	433.8	453.8	472.3	469.1	478.2	443.9	445.7	5484.1
2	457.5	428.8	485.5	462.0	457.0	429.1	449.3	469.5	468.9	480.7	448.4	451.2	5487.9
1	462.5	431.9	486.3	460.1	452.9	424.2	444.6	466.6	468.6	483.2	452.8	456.6	5490.2
0	467.3	434.7	487.0	458.1	448.7	419.2	439.9	463.5	468.2	485.5	457.0	461.8	5490.9
-1	472.0	437.5	487.6	456.0	444.4	414.1	435.0	460.3	467.6	487.6	461.1	467.0	5490.2
-2	476.6	440.1	488.0	453.7	440.0	408.9	430.0	457.0	466.9	489.6	465.1	472.0	5487.9
-3	481.0	442.6	488.2	451.3	435.4	403.6	424.9	453.6	466.0	491.5	468.9	476.9	5484.1
-4	485.3	445.0	488.3	448.8	430.7	398.2	419.7	450.0	465.0	493.2	472.7	481.7	5478.7
-5	489.5	447.3	488.3	446.1	426.0	392.7	414.4	446.3	463.8	494.7	476.2	486.4	5471.8
-6	493.5	449.4	488.1	443.3	421.1	387.1	409.0	442.5	462.6	496.1	479.7	491.0	5463.5
-7	497.5	451.4	487.8	440.4	416.1	381.5	403.5	438.5	461.1	497.4	483.1	495.4	5453.6
-8	501.3	453.2	487.3	437.3	411.0	375.7	397.9	434.4	459.5	498.5	486.3	499.7	5442.1
-9	505.0	455.0	486.6	434.2	405.7	369.8	392.1	430.2	457.8	499.5	489.3	503.8	5429.2

the confidence interval for March is  $EVC = EVM \pm 19.4$  and the percent of deviation from the true mean (measured evaporation) is within the limits of 7.7 percent of the record mean values. In brief, EVC is an accurate approximation of EVM.

The absolute error of the computer evaporation (Appendix A, Table 6), for 19 stations range between 13.1 percent and 4.9 percent with an overall mean error of 9.7 percent.

Unfortunately, measured evapotranspiration data are not available for Venezuela. Formulas for computing potential evapotranspiration have been derived for conditions where the climate is significantly different from that of Venezuela. These data are used together with known relationships between pan evaporation and potential evapotranspiration to evaluate methods of estimating potential evapotranspiration for Venezuela.

#### Potential Irrigation Requirements

The gamma distribution analysis was used to compute precipitation probability values for 16 stations. The results are given in Appendix B. Three other stations were not included in this study because the precipitation data available were for less than three years.

Monthly and annual probabilities of receiving equal to or greater than a certain amount for 13 given probability levels were calculated. Arithmetic mean, the gamma distribution parameter (LAMBDA and R), and the natural logarithm of the evaluation of the complete gamma distribution (LNGAM) for each month and the annual value were computed. The annual values do not correspond with the sum of the monthly values at a given probability, since they represent the distribution of the annual totals for each year of record. As an example, in Appendix B, Table 7, for Cua-Tovar, we found under the 60 percentile column and across from January, 23.0. This indicates that in 6 years out of 10, the January precipitation total is expected to be equal to or greater than 23.0

millimeters, or alternatively, that in 4 years out of 10, the January precipitation total is expected to be less than 23.0 millimeters.

The potential irrigation requirements at 5 precipitation probability levels also appear in Appendix B, Table 7. The computed values of potential evapotranspiration (ETP) for each month and the annual values are given. Potential irrigation requirements are calculated by subtracting from the precipitation values at the 5 probability levels ETCH values. Positive values indicate a deficit of and negative values a surplus of precipitation.

Also in Appendix B, values of the maximum and minimum precipitation are given for each month as well as the annual value, dependable precipitation, evapotranspiration deficit (ETDF) and moisture available index (MAI) at the 75 percent level of probability.

#### Formula for Estimating Dependable Precipitation from Mean Values

To calculate the gamma distribution, the Univac 1108 computer and a very complex program were used. It seemed desirable that a simpler method be developed to estimate precipitation at any level of probability based on precipitation means.

Sixteen stations with records varying from 4 to 27 years were used for development of this method. The monthly values of precipitation for 13 probability levels (gamma distribution) were plotted against the monthly mean values and analyzed by the method of least squares. Thirteen equations giving the best straight line relationships for each probability were found.

A general equation for all probability levels was developed. This general equation can be written:

$$PD(P) = CPI + CPR(PM)$$

in which

PD(P) = dependable precipitation at any probability level, P

$$CPI = 79.566 e^{-5.38 P} - 15$$

$$\text{CPR} = 1.43 - 0.876 P.$$

The coefficients of correlation for the 13 equations ranged from 0.924 for  $P = 95\%$  to 0.997 for  $P = 30\%$ .

The coefficients of correlation for CPI was 0.991 and for CPR was 0.993, indicating that this equation explains nearly 98 percent of the variance of the gamma distribution function.

#### Reliability of Short Time Mean Values of Precipitation

A study of the influence of the length of record on the mean precipitation values was made. A moving average program, Appendix D, was used to study the reliability of mean values from short records using 4 stations with data ranging from 19 to 27 years. The moving average periods considered in the analysis were 5, 10, 15, and 20 years.

Appendix C, Tables 10, 11, 12 and 13, shows the ratios of moving average precipitation for various percentages of the total length of record to the mean precipitation for the total length of record. The maximum and minimum values are given, indicating that for short records the mean precipitation was between the values given. For example, using Cua-Tovar, Table 10, with 25 years of record, the 10-year moving average ratio for 10 years (40 percent of the length of record) for June (a wet month) varied from 0.925 to 1.123. This indicates that the mean precipitation for a consecutive 10-year period ranged from 92.4 to 112.3 percent of the 25-year mean.

Figure 4, Appendix C, shows that the variation for March, a dry month, was much greater. A 10-year mean ranged from 59.8 to 122.2 percent of the 25-year mean. In general, this indicates that the short term means for a wet month, such as June, are much more reliable than a short term mean for a dry month such as March.

## APPLICATION OF THE STUDY TO WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

### Example

As stated in the introduction, the objectives of this study were to analyze the available data to compute the potential evapotranspiration, the dependable precipitation and potential irrigation water requirement. These objectives have been accomplished. The purpose of this section is to show how the information developed can be used in a practical way in a feasibility study of a proposed irrigation project. For this purpose the analysis of the data for the Guanare Station (Ser. No. 3208) was used. This station is located at latitude  $8^{\circ}57'N$ , longitude  $69^{\circ}14'W$  at an elevation of 117 meters. It is in the state of Portuguesa in the plains just southeast of the Andes.

### Dependable Precipitation

The dependable monthly precipitation for different probability levels is given in Appendix B, Table 7. Column 2 of this table gives the mean values of the monthly precipitation and the mean annual precipitation. As will be noted, most of the precipitation occurs during the months April through October, leaving five months with relatively low precipitation, less than 100 mm.

The probable precipitation at 13 probability levels is also given. Assuming a probability of 80 percent, it is shown that 6 months have less than 100 mm, and that the maximum dependable precipitation occurs in July.

### Computer Potential Evapotranspiration

The computed potential evapotranspiration is given in the column under the heading ETP. The month values vary from 104 mm for June, the wettest month on the basis of the mean precipitation, to 193 mm for March, which has the lowest mean precipitation. This is the

assumed evapotranspiration for a short, vigorously growing crop such as grass. It could be applied directly to an irrigated pasture.

#### Potential Irrigation Requirement

Combining the dependable precipitation at different probability levels from 60 to 90 percent with the ETP values, the potential irrigation requirement is obtained and given in the table. Using the 80 percent probability value, it is shown that a deficit occurs during 8 of the 12 months, beginning with September. However, the deficits for September and October are very small and would be supplied by the carry-over soil moisture. Irrigation would not be required for any crop before November 1. For annual crops that are planted after the rainy season, irrigation might not be required before December or January. For perennial crops, irrigation should start in November and be continued through March and into April until the first rains occur.

#### Actual Irrigation Requirement

As explained in the introduction, the actual irrigation water requirement depends on soil and crop factors, and the irrigation efficiency as well as the climate.

For the Guanare station one would need to consider the crops to be grown under irrigation.

Table 4 gives some of the crops grown in that area and the approximate planting and harvesting dates and rooting depths.

#### Effective Precipitation

In order to apply the dependable precipitation values intelligently one must know some of the soil factors and the precipitation intensities. The important soil factors are:

1. Soil texture and moisture holding capacities
2. Topography and slopes
3. The infiltration rates under the average rainfall intensities

Table 4. Crops Grown in the Guanare Area

Crop	Dates		Rooting Depth cm
	Planting	Harvesting	
Cotton	Sept-Oct	Feb-Mar	120-160
Bananas	Perrenial	All year	50- 80
Black beans	Dec	Feb	30- 50
Sesame	Oct-Nov	Jan-Mar	40- 80
Sorghum	Nov	Mar	50- 80
Soybeans	Nov-Dec	Feb-Mar	30- 60
Pastures	Perrenial	All year	40- 60
Maise	Apr-May	Sept-Oct	100-150

4. The probable osoting depths for the crops to be grown
5. Drainage conditions.

These factors are all important if one is to reliably estimate the effective precipitation. Since detailed information on these factors is not available, some assumptions will be made based on a general knowledge of the area and soils. These assumptions are:

1. The soils are generally fine textured and classified as heavy loam to heavy clay loam.
2. The topography of most of the area that might be irrigated is relatively flat with slopes less than three or four percent, mostly less than one percent. Because of microrelief, land grading is necessary to prepare fields for surface irrigation. Sprinkling could be practiced with a minimum of land grading.
3. From the MOP study of maximum precipitation intensities, \* at five stations in the vicinity of Guanare, it can be assumed that the mean annual extreme precipitation amounts in mm are approximately as follows:

---

\*Ministerio de Obras Publicas, Direccion de Obras Hidraulicas, Lluvias Extremas para 1, 3, 6, 9, 12 y 24 horas de 84 estaciones escogidas. Publicacion Tecnica 3, Dec. 1968 - Caracas, Venezuela.



Table 5. Analysis of Actual Irrigation Requirements for Sesame and Corn

Month	Dep. P (80%) mm	Est. Runoff mm	Infiltrated Prec. mm	ETP mm	Crop Coeff.	ETA mm	Moisture Carry- over	Deficit	IR	Excess Moisture
<u>Sesame</u>										
Oct	101	20	81	137	.70	27	120	-	-	24
Nov	34	-	34	135	.50	68	86	-	-	-
Dec	10	-	10	136	.90	122	-	26	37	-
Jan	0	-	-	151	.70	105	-	105	150	-
Feb	0	-	-	154	.40	61	-	61	87	-
Mar	1	-	1	193	.20	39	-	39	56	-
<u>Corn</u>										
Apr	33	-	33	143	.20	28	5	-	-	-
May	142	28	114	129	.40	56	63	-	-	-
Jun	182	36	146	104	.90	94	115	-	-	-
Jul	196	39	157	111	.80	89	120	-	-	63
Aug	135	27	108	120	.50	60	120	-	-	48
Sep	123	24	99	127	.20	25	120	-	-	74
Total	1340			1641				231	330	239

Month	1-hr	3-hr	6-hr	12-hr	24-hr
May	30	48	52	56	73
June	35	53	56	50	57
July	38	58	58	57	60
Aug	36	50	49	48	61

Although these are mean maximum values that occurred over a period of about ten years, it is obvious that some runoff will occur and that the effective precipitation will be somewhat less than the tabulated dependable precipitation. For the purpose of this example, it is assumed that the runoff will be approximately 20 percent. More precise determinations of mean runoff would be desirable.

4. The available soil moisture storage capacities within the root zone of the crops to be grown are estimated to be within the range of 10-15 cm for pasture grasses to 20-30 for deep rooted crops such as cotton. When monthly precipitation amounts are appreciably in excess of crop requirements, some of the precipitation that enters the soil will pass beyond the root zone and will not be available to supply the crop requirements.

5. Some of the precipitation which passes through the root zone may leave the area through natural soil drainage, and some may contribute to a rise in the water table and create a drainage problem and may necessitate the construction of a sub-surface drainage system. Comparing the dependable precipitation with the ETP values, and considering the possible runoff, it appears that on vegetated areas there may not be much deep percolation loss, but on fallow ground where the actual ET may be much less than the computed ETP values, considerable excess moisture will be available during the rainy season. This may necessitate attention to both surface and sub-surface drainage.

In summary, it might be assumed that for the 7 wettest months, October through March, the effective precipitation may be in the range of 26 to 52 percent of the tabulated dependable precipitation. With

more detailed data, this range could be narrowed and more specific values could be given for different soil types and crops.

#### Irrigation Efficiency

For the purpose of this study, and considering the soils, topography, drainage conditions, and methods of irrigation (borders and furrows), an irrigation efficiency of 70 percent is assumed. This is somewhat higher than often assumed for surface irrigation, but it is believed to be a realistic value for the conditions mentioned above.

#### Estimated Irrigation Requirement

An analysis of actual irrigation requirements for sesame followed by maize, two important crops for the area, has been made and is presented in Table 5.

This example shows that for the two crops, sesame followed by maize, irrigation would be needed only during the four months, December through March. Although the deficit, or irrigation requirement, for December was only 37 mm, more water could be applied because the soil is assumed to have a maximum carryover capacity of 120 mm. Thus it would be possible to apply as much as 157 mm in December without waste. The total irrigation for the four months was 330 mm, which could be applied in three or four irrigations of 83 to 110 mm each during the four-month period.

From this analysis it appears that maize would not benefit from irrigation except during years of low precipitation.

A similar analysis could be made for the other crops grown in the area.

## SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

The objectives of this study were to:

1. Analyze available climatic data to enable computation of the potential evapotranspiration
2. Analyze available precipitation to determine the dependable precipitation.
3. Combine the dependable precipitation and potential evapotranspiration to determine potential irrigation water requirements.

Christiansen's formula was used to compute evaporation and potential evapotranspiration using 1013 months of data from 19 stations in Venezuela.

The factors considered were mean monthly temperature, humidity, wind, sunshine, elevation, days of precipitation and extraterrestrial radiation.

Evapotranspiration data is not available in Venezuela, so comparisons with potential evapotranspiration computed from Christiansen's formula could not be made. However, the results of computation with the formula gave reasonable values. Christiansen's formula which takes into consideration more of the climatic factors is believed to be the most reliable.

A check on the Christiansen formula indicated that it fits the Venezuela data, and only adjustment for computed sunshine was made. The value for computed evaporation and potential evapotranspiration is given in Table 6, Appendix A.

Thirteen probability levels of precipitation were determined for each station. Each precipitation amount is that which is expected to be equaled or exceeded at the given probability level (Table 7, Appendix B).

Potential irrigation requirements for sixteen stations were computed based on gamma distribution of five probability levels subtracted

from the potential evapotranspiration. The irrigation requirements presented provide a useful index of actual irrigation requirements. Obviously each location must be evaluated to modify this index.

A formula for computing precipitation at any level of probability was developed based on gamma distribution and average monthly value of the years of record available. The formula was tested and appears to be fairly reliable for estimating precipitation probability for Venezuelan data.

## LITERATURE CITED

- Barger, Gerald L. and H. C. S. Thom. 1949. Evaluation of drought hazard. *Agronomy Journal* 11:519-527.
- Blaney, Harry F., and Wayne D. Criddle. 1962. Determining consumptive use and irrigation water requirements. Agriculture Research Service, United States Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin No. 1275. 59 p.
- Blaney, H. F. and K. V. Morin. 1942. Evaporation and consumptive use of water, empirical formulas. *Transactions American Geophysical Union*, 23, 76-83.
- Chang, J. H. 1968. *Climate and agriculture, an ecological survey*. Aldine, Chicago, Illinois. 304 p.
- Christiansen, J. E. 1968. Pan evaporation and evapotranspiration from climatic data. *Journal of irrigation and drainage division*. Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers. pp. 243-265.
- Christiansen, J. E., and B. B. Patil. 1961. A rational approach to the estimation of evaporation and evapotranspiration from climatological data. (A progress report.) Paper presented at the American Association for the Advancement of Science Meeting, Davis, California (multilith, 16 p.). (Unpublished.)
- Christiansen, J. E. and G. H. Hargreaves. 1969. Irrigation requirements from evaporation. *International Commission on Irrigation and Drainage*. Seventh Congress, R 36.
- Clyma, W., H. N. Stapleton and D. D. Fangmeier. 1971. The evapotranspiration system: I definition. *Amer. Soc. of Agr. Engrs.*, St. Joseph, Michigan. p. 1-21.
- Collinge, R. M. 1961. Gamma function. *Association of Computing Machinery*, Algorithm 31. 15 p.
- Erie, L. J., Orrin F. French, and Karl Harris. 1965. Consumptive use of water by crops in Arizona. *Technical Bulletin 169*, University of Arizona, Agr. Exp. Sta. 416 p.
- Friedman, D. G. and B. E. James. 1957. Estimation of rainfall probability. *University of Connecticut, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin 332*. 22 p.

- Grassi, C. J. 1964. Estimation of evapotranspiration from climatic formulas. Master of Science Thesis, Utah State University Library, Logan, Utah. (Unpublished) 101 p.
- Guillen Echeverria, H. 1967. Evaporation and evapotranspiration in Venezuela. Master of Science Thesis. Utah State University Library, Logan, Utah. (Unpublished) 131 p.
- Hardee, J. E. 1971. Analysis of Colombian precipitation to estimate irrigation requirements. Master of Science Thesis. Utah State University Library, Logan, Utah. (Published) 65 p.
- Hargreaves, George H. 1956. Irrigation requirements based on climatological data. Journal of the Irrigation and Drainage Division, ASCE, Vol. 82, No. IR3, Paper 1105, November.
- Hargreaves, G. H. 1968. Consumptive use derived from evaporation pan data. J. Irrig. & Drain. Div., ASCE, March. Vol. 94, No. IR1. p. 97, 105.
- Hargreaves, G. H. 1971. Evapotranspiration and the water balance for the UNDP groundwater project, Nicaragua. United Nations Development Program. Groundwater Investigation in Nicaragua. NIC-8. September. 53 p.
- Hargreaves, G. H. 1972. Evaporation and evapotranspiration. Dept. of Agriculture and Irrigation Engineering. Utah State University. (Unpublished)
- Hershfield, D. 1964. Effective rainfall and irrigation water requirements. American Society of Civil Engineers. Proceedings: Journal of the Irrigation and Drainage Division. 90(IR-2):33-47.
- Jensen, M. E. and H. R. Haise. 1962. Estimating evapotranspiration from solar radiation. A preliminary report, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Dept. of Agri. (Unpublished)
- Kimball, B. F. 1946. Assignment of frequencies to a completely ordered set of sample data. Transactions A.G. U. Vol. 27, No. VI. 83 p.
- Langley, R. W. 1952. Measures of the variability of precipitation. Monthly Weather Review. 80:111-117.
- Langley, R. W. 1953. Variability of annual precipitation in Canada. Monthly Weather Review. 81:131-134.

- Linsley, Ray K., M. A. Kohler, and J. L. H. Paulhus. 1958. Hydrology for engineers. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York. 340 p.
- Lowry, R. L., and A. F. Johnson. 1942. Consumptive use of water for agriculture. Transactions American Society of Civil Engineers. 107:1243-1266.
- Manning. 1950. Confidence Limits of Expected Monthly Rainfall. Journal of Agricultural Science. 40:169-173.
- Mathison, K. J. 1963. The use of climatological and related factor for estimating evaporation. Master of science Thesis. Utah State University Library. Logan, Utah. (Unpublished) 71 p.
- Miller, M. E. and C. R. Weaver. 1968. Monthly and annual precipitation probability for climatic divisions of Ohio. Ohio Research and Development Center Research. Bulletin 1005:1-11.
- Norero, A. L. 1969. Effect of irrigation frequency on the average evapotranspiration for various crop-climate-soil systems. ASAE 1969 Winter Meeting, Chicago, Illinois.
- Pair, C. H., Walter W. Hinz, Reid Crawford, and Kenneth R. Frost. 1969. Sprinkler irrigation. Published by Sprinkler Irrigation Association. Third Edition. Washington, D. C. 444 p.
- Pardo-Bonilla, G. 1968. Study of sheltered evaporation in Colombia. Master of Science Thesis. Utah State University Library. Logan, Utah. (Unpublished) 81 p.
- Penman, H. L. 1948. Natural evaporation from open water, bare soil, and grass. Proceedings, Royal Society of London, Series A, 193:120-145.
- Pruitt, W. O. 1960. Correlation of climatological data with water requirements of crops. 1959-60 Ann. Rep. Irrig. Dept. Univ. of California, Davis, California. pp. 91.
- Pruitt, W. O. 1964. Procedures for estimating crop water requirements for use in water allocations and for improvement of irrigation efficiency. Annual Progress Report, Water Resources Center, Department of Irrigation, University of California, Davis, California.



- Pruitt, W. O. 1966. Empirical method of estimating evapotranspiration using primarily evaporation pans. *Evapotranspiration and Its Role in Water Resources Management*. ASAE Conf. Proc. pp. 57-61.
- Pruitt, W. O., and D. E. Angus. 1961. Comparisons of evapotranspiration with solar and net radiation and evaporation from water surfaces. *First Ann. Rep. USAEPG Contract No. DA-36-039-SC-80334*. University of California, Davis, California. pp. 74-104.
- Ramirez, Luis E. 1971. Development of a procedure for determining spacial and time variation of precipitation in Venezuela. *Master of Science Thesis*. Utah State University Library. Logan, Utah. (Published) 91 p.
- Rohwer, Carl. 1931. Evaporation from free water surface. *U.S. Department of Agriculture and Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin*. 27:1-96., December.
- Rujirakul, S. 1970. Analysis of Venezuelan data to compare, compute evaporation, potential evapotranspiration, and evapotranspiration deficit. *Master of Science Thesis*. Utah State University Library. Logan, Utah. (Unpublished) 106 p.
- Taylor, Sterling A., and Craig L. Wiegand. 1961. Evaporative drying of porous media. *Special Report 15*, Utah State University. Logan Utah. 23 p.
- Thom, H. C. S. 1958a. A frequency distribution for precipitation. *Abstract in Bulletin American Meteorological Society*. Ud. 32. No. 10:114-121.
- Thom, H. C. S. 1958b. A note on the gamma distribution. *Monthly Weather Review* 86 (4):117-122.
- Thornthwaite, C. W. 1948. An approach toward a rational classification of climate. *The Geographical Review*, 38:55-94.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service, Engineering Division. 1967. *Irrigation water requirements*. Tech. Release No. 21.
- Weaver, C. R., and Marvin Miller. 1967. A precipitation probability computer program. *Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center, Research Circular 155*. 10 p.

APPENDICES

## APPENDIX A

Data used to compute sunshine, radiation, pan evaporation  
and potential evapotranspiration

TABLE 6.1 DATA AND COMPUTED SUNSHINE, RADIATION, PAN EVAPORATION AND POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FOR VENEZUELA

SERIAL	STP.	ID NO.	TS.	NAME AND STATE.				CUA-TOVAR															
				MO	YR	TM	TD	WID	PREC	DP	HM	S	SC	YPO	RHM	RSR	RSC	EVM	EVC	ETC	RSS	RAR	REV
1	4	23.2	11.5	10.9	45.6	7.6	.71	.57	.64	9.15	413.	186.	142.	165.	175.	142.	.892	1.022	.945	.811	12.6	5.3	9.1
2	4	23.9	12.6	13.0	16.9	3.6	.71	.64	.71	10.04	404.	201.	145.	149.	205.	162.	.901	1.078	.924	.789	11.0	7.3	10.6
3	7	25.3	13.4	15.0	12.1	2.6	.69	.66	.74	11.89	475.	242.	227.	252.	280.	215.	.894	1.094	.902	.769	12.5	8.6	11.4
4	7	26.2	11.9	14.2	34.3	4.6	.68	.54	.69	12.07	474.	218.	205.	229.	257.	193.	.789	1.062	.892	.776	26.7	5.9	15.4
5	7	25.7	11.5	11.6	110.3	10.6	.68	.53	.62	12.26	444.	219.	208.	211.	227.	142.	.853	1.052	.931	.804	19.7	4.9	8.5
6	8	25.3	9.6	9.0	206.7	20.5	.77	.52	.54	8.57	461.	212.	197.	150.	165.	138.	.963	1.079	.910	.837	9.0	7.3	11.9
7	8	24.9	9.5	8.7	196.7	20.0	.79	.56	.54	7.45	479.	226.	210.	153.	167.	140.	1.029	1.074	.916	.840	6.3	6.9	9.7
8	9	25.2	10.5	8.7	127.6	15.4	.79	.58	.58	7.93	488.	231.	218.	162.	174.	150.	1.010	1.059	.908	.841	4.5	5.5	11.3
9	9	25.5	11.5	8.5	95.9	12.8	.76	.57	.62	9.28	468.	221.	208.	169.	179.	151.	.925	1.069	.948	.843	8.4	6.5	9.3
10	8	25.4	11.9	8.6	89.9	10.6	.74	.59	.64	9.73	454.	216.	206.	178.	142.	153.	.929	1.049	.980	.842	10.1	4.7	4.4
11	9	24.8	11.6	9.3	59.3	8.4	.75	.60	.65	9.24	409.	189.	184.	164.	167.	139.	.912	1.031	.931	.831	10.0	3.4	9.3
12	8	24.0	10.9	9.7	76.5	8.6	.74	.57	.64	8.73	403.	184.	178.	157.	160.	132.	.891	1.037	.983	.827	12.3	3.9	4.8
13	95	25.0	11.4	10.5	90.3	10.6	.74	.58	.63	9.61	450.	212.	200.	180.	193.	157.	.914	1.059	.933	.815	11.5	5.9	9.8

TABLE 6.2 DATA AND COMPUTED SUNSHINE, RADIATION, PAN EVAPORATION AND POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FOR VENEZUELA

SERIAL NO.	YR	TM	TD	NAME AND STATE.				JUSEPIN				MONAGAS				LAT. 9.75, LONG. 63.45, ELEVATION 146.							
				W10	PREC	DP	HM	S	SC	VPO	RHM	RMH	RSC	EVM	EVC	ETC	RSS	RAR	REV	RET	EPS	ERR	ERV
1	6	25.7	8.3	14.5	45.8	11.3	.79	.63	.56	9.20	415.	223.	189.	190.	196.	151.	1.121	1.129	.973	.772	12.9	11.4	16.9
2	5	25.9	8.8	14.5	32.6	6.0	.74	.69	.62	10.60	405.	211.	191.	193.	218.	169.	1.102	1.076	.885	.775	9.3	7.1	13.4
3	5	27.1	9.7	16.4	9.4	3.4	.68	.71	.66	13.28	477.	244.	226.	276.	309.	233.	1.083	1.033	.893	.755	14.5	3.2	13.2
4	6	28.1	8.9	15.1	13.3	3.8	.65	.67	.62	15.13	474.	241.	221.	259.	299.	230.	1.083	1.102	.866	.769	8.3	9.2	15.4
5	6	28.0	8.3	14.7	81.0	10.7	.70	.60	.57	13.47	484.	257.	217.	232.	269.	207.	1.061	1.186	.863	.772	10.7	15.7	18.3
6	6	26.6	7.0	12.0	168.0	21.2	.83	.50	.48	8.06	460.	233.	197.	153.	174.	140.	1.040	1.191	.980	.801	12.1	16.1	13.6
7	6	26.5	7.0	11.0	196.8	22.5	.83	.54	.47	8.16	479.	241.	206.	150.	179.	145.	1.160	1.168	.840	.813	13.8	14.4	19.1
8	6	26.5	7.7	9.4	194.3	24.0	.83	.57	.46	8.26	488.	249.	214.	155.	174.	145.	1.238	1.158	.893	.832	19.2	13.6	13.2
9	7	27.5	8.4	9.6	98.0	13.9	.77	.63	.55	10.67	470.	241.	214.	181.	200.	166.	1.144	1.137	.904	.829	13.7	12.1	11.1
10	7	27.4	8.4	9.8	101.7	13.4	.78	.65	.55	10.35	460.	239.	217.	140.	198.	163.	1.170	1.118	.909	.826	14.6	10.6	10.6
11	7	26.7	8.3	10.0	96.0	14.1	.80	.61	.54	9.31	414.	209.	187.	154.	169.	139.	1.129	1.103	.911	.824	11.6	9.3	9.7
12	7	25.9	8.3	10.8	82.7	13.1	.82	.66	.54	8.41	406.	217.	188.	160.	169.	138.	1.239	1.137	.949	.814	19.3	12.1	9.7
13	7	26.8	8.3	12.1	95.3	13.4	.77	.62	.55	10.33	452.	233.	204.	188.	210.	167.	1.131	1.133	.896	.796	13.4	11.7	13.7

TABLE 6.3 DATA AND COMPUTED SUNSHINE, RADIATION, PAN EVAPORATION AND POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FOR VENEZUELA

SERIAL 2575.		ID NO. 27.	NAME AND STATE.					MAYALITO-CUJIALOTE		GUARICO		LAT. 9.52.		LONG. 66.20.		ELEVATION 270.							
MO	YR	TM	TD	WID	PREC	DP	HM	S	SC	VPD	RHM	RSW	RSC	EVM	EVC	ETC	RSS	RAR	REV	RET	ERS	ERR	ERV
1	8	25.4	12.0	9.3	19.4	3.1	.71	.70	.71	10.39	417.	188.	199.	206.	199.	166.	.994	.985	1.034	.833	4.7	5.9	6.7
2	8	26.2	11.5	10.5	4.7	.3	.68	.76	.74	12.14	408.	197.	199.	227.	232.	190.	1.033	.987	.976	.818	7.9	2.8	9.4
3	7	27.1	12.9	11.3	1.8	.4	.66	.74	.75	13.55	478.	234.	232.	272.	288.	233.	.987	1.008	.945	.809	3.8	2.1	6.2
4	7	27.7	11.8	10.4	26.5	3.1	.64	.60	.69	14.29	474.	206.	213.	251.	256.	209.	.959	.965	.940	.818	15.0	4.5	7.1
5	7	27.3	10.9	8.2	115.7	11.6	.69	.59	.61	12.53	443.	210.	216.	230.	204.	176.	.964	.959	1.105	.846	9.4	3.3	9.5
6	7	25.3	8.9	6.2	233.7	20.7	.78	.55	.53	7.70	459.	201.	201.	159.	144.	127.	1.043	1.003	1.100	.877	3.5	1.6	9.4
7	7	24.9	8.7	5.6	214.1	20.7	.83	.62	.51	6.31	478.	219.	219.	154.	143.	126.	1.230	1.000	1.084	.886	18.7	1.4	8.6
8	7	24.9	9.7	5.1	211.0	19.3	.83	.62	.52	6.27	487.	220.	223.	152.	142.	127.	1.183	.986	1.075	.896	15.5	2.6	7.0
9	7	25.2	9.4	4.9	127.3	15.1	.83	.64	.55	6.58	469.	216.	217.	154.	140.	126.	1.158	.996	1.101	.898	13.7	2.4	9.1
10	7	25.5	10.6	5.4	98.7	10.7	.79	.67	.62	7.72	460.	212.	217.	168.	160.	141.	1.094	.977	1.049	.882	9.7	2.7	7.0
11	9	25.7	11.0	6.6	64.9	7.5	.77	.70	.65	8.66	413.	186.	196.	167.	159.	134.	1.069	.948	1.049	.869	9.0	5.5	7.3
12	8	25.4	11.6	8.1	30.4	4.2	.75	.76	.69	9.40	408.	189.	129.	185.	180.	153.	1.103	.949	1.027	.849	11.1	5.3	4.5
13	88	25.9	10.6	7.7	95.6	9.5	.75	.67	.63	9.65	451.	206.	210.	194.	188.	159.	1.052	.977	1.032	.849	10.3	3.3	7.6

TABLE 6.4 DATA AND COMPUTED SUNSHINE, RADIATION, PAN EVAPORATION AND POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FOR VENEZUELA

SERIAL 2417.		ID NO. 28.		NAME AND STATE.		SAN JUAN LOS MORROS		GUARICO		LAT. 9.90.		LONG. 67.35.		ELEVATION 430.											
MO	YR	TM	TN	W10	PREC	DP	HM	S	SC	YPD	RMM	RSM	RSC	EVM	EVC	ETC	RSS	RAR	REV	RET	ERS	ERR	ERV		
1	7	23.7	13.7	6.2	16.1	1.7	.70	.71	.76	10.42	414.	189.	199.	180.	167.	147.	.930	.947	1.079	.877	8.0	5.5	7.3		
2	8	24.6	14.4	7.1	5.7	1.3	.64	.74	.76	12.51	406.	195.	198.	206.	190.	164.	.966	.949	1.053	.862	5.5	2.5	8.9		
3	8	25.7	14.4	7.5	2.2	.3	.60	.73	.77	14.54	476.	224.	232.	256.	244.	209.	.945	.958	1.050	.858	7.6	4.0	7.8		
4	8	26.4	12.1	6.3	55.1	7.6	.62	.59	.64	14.19	474.	198.	217.	225.	193.	169.	.921	.925	1.165	.875	13.3	8.1	14.2		
5	7	26.0	9.4	5.3	162.1	13.7	.70	.53	.58	11.24	483.	190.	210.	191.	163.	145.	.916	.906	1.173	.891	13.1	10.4	14.7		
6	8	24.7	8.7	5.0	263.5	27.6	.80	.51	.51	7.17	459.	184.	197.	145.	124.	111.	1.006	.930	1.169	.897	5.7	7.5	14.5		
7	8	23.6	8.2	4.6	215.9	19.2	.79	.58	.52	7.07	478.	201.	214.	151.	172.	119.	1.103	.938	1.141	.904	9.8	6.6	12.8		
8	8	23.8	9.1	4.2	195.7	18.9	.79	.59	.54	7.32	487.	209.	221.	158.	134.	122.	1.103	.943	1.176	.911	10.1	6.0	16.2		
9	8	24.0	9.7	4.3	168.2	17.5	.80	.59	.55	7.25	458.	202.	212.	154.	129.	118.	1.073	.954	1.191	.911	7.5	4.9	16.1		
10	8	24.4	10.6	4.0	135.6	13.7	.78	.60	.60	7.81	458.	200.	204.	164.	132.	121.	1.011	.957	1.244	.916	8.6	5.0	19.6		
11	9	24.7	12.0	4.6	64.9	7.8	.76	.65	.66	8.78	412.	179.	194.	150.	133.	121.	.991	.924	1.126	.904	6.9	8.2	11.6		
12	8	23.9	13.0	5.2	31.4	4.4	.73	.69	.72	9.30	405.	181.	194.	162.	146.	130.	.964	.931	1.115	.893	6.9	7.4	10.3		
SM	95	24.5	11.3	5.3	110.1	10.8	.73	.63	.63	9.77	451.	196.	208.	178.	157.	139.	.989	.943	1.135	.988	8.4	6.3	12.5		

TABLE 6.5 DATA AND COMPUTED SUNSHINE, RADIATION, PAN EVAPORATION AND POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FOR VENEZUELA

SERIAL 1286.		ID NO. 29.		NAME AND STATE.		ZONAS ARIDAS		MAC		LARA		LAT. 10-15.		LONG. 69.30.		ELEVATION		630.					
MO	YR	TM	TD	WIG	PREC	DP	MM	S	SC	VPO	RHM	RSM	RSC	EVM	EVC	ETC	RSS	RAR	REV	RET	ERS	ERR	ERV
1	4	22.6	13.4	9.3	6.7	3.2	.80	.66	.73	5.71	413.	0.	197.	180.	163.	136.	.899	.000	1.106	.833	11.2	.0	9.6
2	4	23.0	14.2	10.4	2.7	2.0	.77	.72	.77	6.41	404.	0.	199.	195.	181.	149.	.941	.000	1.078	.820	6.4	.0	10.2
3	4	23.9	14.1	11.7	2.5	2.2	.70	.66	.76	8.70	475.	0.	227.	254.	238.	191.	.872	.000	1.071	.804	14.7	.0	6.6
4	4	24.5	11.7	10.4	66.7	9.0	.77	.47	.65	6.72	473.	0.	198.	204.	179.	146.	.720	.000	1.139	.817	39.0	.0	12.2
5	4	24.2	10.0	11.8	87.5	11.2	.84	.50	.57	4.67	495.	0.	213.	179.	181.	145.	.879	.000	.992	.900	13.8	.0	8.7
6	4	23.5	9.3	12.1	119.7	19.0	.88	.54	.48	3.45	460.	0.	204.	163.	156.	125.	1.108	.000	1.044	.801	9.7	.0	7.0
7	4	23.3	9.6	10.1	140.0	22.0	.87	.57	.48	3.34	479.	0.	217.	163.	154.	126.	1.177	.000	1.065	.822	15.0	.0	10.8
8	4	23.7	10.5	10.5	72.7	15.0	.84	.65	.56	4.23	488.	0.	237.	189.	181.	148.	1.174	.000	1.043	.817	14.8	.0	5.1
9	4	24.4	11.4	11.6	34.5	9.0	.42	.63	.63	5.32	468.	0.	219.	191.	192.	155.	.993	.000	.992	.805	6.2	.0	6.4
10	5	24.4	12.3	9.3	28.6	9.4	.78	.63	.65	6.75	457.	0.	215.	197.	180.	150.	.963	.000	1.099	.833	4.2	.0	9.5
11	5	23.9	12.3	7.9	62.2	10.4	.80	.60	.63	6.06	409.	0.	189.	162.	143.	121.	.954	.000	1.138	.851	6.7	.0	12.1
12	5	22.8	12.2	7.8	29.4	8.2	.81	.63	.65	5.29	403.	0.	189.	151.	137.	117.	.977	.000	1.104	.854	5.5	.0	9.4
94	51	23.7	11.4	10.1	53.6	10.0	.81	.61	.63	5.58	450.	0.	208.	185.	172.	142.	.960	.000	1.073	.821	11.3	.0	9.0



TABLE 6.6 DATA AND COMPUTED SUNSHINE, RADIATION, PAN EVAPORATION AND POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FOR VENEZUELA

SERIAL NO	YR	ID NO	ST. NO.	NAME AND STATE	SANTA CRUZ			MOP			ARAGUA			LAT. 10.18			LONG. 67.03			ELEVATION 408			
					W10	PREC	DP	MM	S	SC	VPD	RHM	RSR	RSC	EVM	EVC	ETC	RSS	RAR	REV	RFT	ERS	ERR
1	7	24.9	12.2	10.3	7.1	1.1	.70	.73	.74	10.65	413.	210.	201.	195.	215.	176.	.991	1.042	.910	.820	2.6	5.6	12.1
2	7	25.3	12.8	11.9	1.9	.9	.65	.79	.73	11.84	403.	219.	201.	218.	236.	189.	1.071	1.009	.925	.802	9.9	8.7	8.1
3	6	26.0	12.8	12.2	11.0	1.5	.62	.77	.72	13.35	476.	255.	236.	265.	292.	233.	1.067	1.080	.908	.793	6.5	7.4	10.1
4	6	26.4	11.6	10.4	40.7	4.3	.63	.62	.65	13.23	474.	224.	218.	232.	242.	198.	.948	1.028	.956	.818	7.3	4.5	5.2
5	6	26.5	9.7	8.0	126.0	11.2	.70	.55	.59	10.99	484.	215.	213.	185.	193.	164.	.936	1.008	.960	.849	15.0	2.7	4.1
6	6	25.1	9.7	6.6	189.8	17.2	.76	.53	.56	8.94	451.	208.	201.	141.	150.	130.	.948	1.036	.945	.870	11.0	3.5	8.1
7	7	24.8	9.7	6.4	191.9	18.4	.79	.56	.55	7.97	479.	215.	213.	150.	153.	133.	1.023	1.007	.984	.872	5.9	2.2	8.0
8	7	24.9	10.1	6.2	186.3	15.9	.79	.61	.57	8.19	480.	223.	223.	152.	161.	141.	1.067	1.000	.945	.875	6.3	2.5	11.7
9	7	24.9	10.7	5.8	135.4	13.1	.77	.60	.60	8.34	468.	202.	213.	145.	153.	135.	.997	.946	.942	.883	4.8	8.4	6.4
10	7	25.1	11.4	5.9	145.7	11.9	.78	.65	.62	8.59	458.	218.	214.	157.	156.	138.	1.044	1.018	1.001	.881	4.7	4.0	5.2
11	7	25.0	11.7	6.6	83.0	6.7	.76	.68	.67	9.12	409.	198.	195.	145.	155.	135.	1.024	1.015	.935	.869	6.2	3.6	8.8
12	7	24.8	12.1	8.3	30.7	3.6	.75	.72	.71	9.11	403.	200.	196.	164.	176.	148.	1.017	1.020	.932	.845	4.0	3.5	9.1
SM	00	25.3	11.7	8.2	96.0	8.8	.73	.65	.64	9.91	450.	215.	210.	178.	189.	159.	1.014	1.023	.942	.843	6.7	4.7	8.2

TABLE 6.7 DATA AND COMPUTED SUNSHINE, RADIATION, PAN EVAPORATION AND POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FOR VENEZUELA

SERIAL 1467.		ID NO. 31.		NAME AND STATE.				SHELL FOUNDATION					ARAGUA			LAT. 10.30.			LONG. 67.75.			ELEVATION 432.		
MO	YR	TM	TD	WID	PREC	DP	HM	S	SC	VPD	RHM	RSM	RSC	EVN	EVC	ETC	RSS	RAR	REV	RET	ERS	ERR	ERV	
1	5	74.6	11.8	11.9	3.0	1.0	.68	.74	.72	8.99	413.	0.	203.	214.	228.	183.	1.029	.030	.939	.802	2.8	.0	15.1	
2	5	74.5	12.5	14.0	.2	.2	.64	.79	.74	10.82	407.	0.	204.	235.	261.	203.	1.073	.030	.901	.780	8.7	.0	11.0	
3	5	75.2	13.0	14.4	.6	.2	.59	.67	.73	12.45	475.	0.	224.	278.	304.	236.	.907	.030	.913	.776	10.9	.0	11.2	
4	5	75.9	11.9	12.8	39.2	3.6	.61	.54	.66	12.53	474.	0.	207.	243.	250.	198.	.821	.030	.973	.792	21.9	.0	9.1	
5	5	75.6	10.9	10.2	110.6	10.2	.67	.56	.60	10.26	444.	0.	215.	201.	216.	177.	.927	.030	.931	.819	8.5	.0	9.7	
6	5	74.7	9.5	7.3	181.8	16.2	.73	.53	.56	7.57	460.	0.	201.	166.	157.	135.	.953	.030	1.058	.860	7.3	.0	9.2	
7	5	74.1	9.6	7.8	183.8	15.8	.76	.60	.56	6.74	479.	0.	218.	179.	169.	144.	1.066	.030	1.056	.853	9.4	.0	8.5	
8	5	74.3	9.9	7.3	138.2	13.2	.75	.63	.58	7.23	438.	0.	227.	172.	177.	157.	1.081	.030	.972	.859	7.5	.0	10.1	
9	5	74.2	10.6	6.4	147.6	14.4	.78	.54	.59	6.37	468.	0.	204.	163.	147.	128.	.917	.030	1.108	.874	15.8	.0	9.7	
10	5	74.5	10.9	6.8	147.2	11.4	.75	.67	.61	7.23	457.	0.	217.	184.	167.	145.	1.094	.030	1.103	.867	9.8	.0	13.1	
11	5	74.3	11.1	7.4	48.6	5.8	.73	.68	.65	7.70	409.	0.	194.	159.	163.	140.	1.043	.030	.979	.858	12.8	.0	8.0	
12	5	73.8	11.5	9.0	14.6	2.2	.71	.76	.71	8.31	403.	0.	199.	141.	188.	157.	1.082	.030	.964	.835	7.6	.0	5.0	
13	60	74.5	11.1	9.6	84.6	7.8	.70	.64	.64	8.85	451.	0.	209.	198.	202.	167.	1.000	.030	.979	.823	9.9	.0	10.1	

TABLE 6.8 DATA AND COMPUTED SUNSHINE, RADIATION, PAN EVAPORATION AND POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FOR VENEZUELA

SERIAL NO.	MO	YR	TM	TD	W10	PRFC	DP	HM	S	APURE				LAT. 6.93.			LONG. 67.12.			ELEVATION 90.			
										SC	VPD	RHM	RSR	RSC	EVH	EVC	ETC	RSS	RAR	REV	RET	ERS	ERR
1	6	27.0	9.4	16.3	2.0	.5	.73	.74	.70	10.80	435.	200.	209.	245.	288.	218.	1.050	.957	.992	.757	7.9	5.9	2.3
2	6	27.7	10.4	17.5	4.2	.5	.67	.75	.72	13.05	419.	199.	197.	308.	300.	273.	1.047	1.009	1.026	.744	23.9	7.5	7.1
3	6	28.7	11.7	15.2	10.2	2.0	.65	.73	.69	14.90	484.	221.	237.	363.	333.	255.	1.068	.955	1.090	.767	7.5	6.1	8.6
4	5	28.3	9.5	11.7	90.4	9.6	.64	.54	.60	12.93	475.	188.	203.	274.	237.	190.	.893	.925	1.156	.803	15.8	9.4	13.5
5	5	27.2	8.1	8.9	192.0	17.4	.77	.45	.54	9.38	475.	173.	191.	207.	172.	144.	.839	.906	1.199	.837	19.2	10.3	16.6
6	6	26.1	7.5	7.7	384.0	24.0	.83	.41	.48	7.05	449.	162.	174.	152.	131.	112.	.862	.930	1.162	.355	17.2	8.1	13.9
7	6	26.0	7.5	7.9	454.7	23.7	.83	.42	.44	7.17	469.	171.	183.	149.	138.	114.	.884	.934	1.074	.851	14.7	8.0	7.7
8	6	26.5	7.4	8.1	344.2	23.3	.83	.45	.48	7.37	483.	178.	194.	162.	150.	128.	.944	.917	1.081	.849	8.6	9.1	8.4
9	6	26.8	8.0	7.8	236.5	17.5	.81	.49	.53	8.00	472.	180.	196.	171.	157.	134.	.935	.921	1.086	.853	10.9	8.6	8.2
10	6	27.2	8.4	8.7	142.2	12.8	.80	.60	.56	8.09	471.	191.	210.	206.	185.	155.	1.067	.907	1.114	.839	7.1	10.3	10.2
11	6	27.3	8.5	11.1	64.7	7.0	.79	.70	.61	8.57	429.	181.	202.	212.	204.	165.	1.153	.898	1.040	.811	16.4	11.4	6.6
12	6	27.4	9.4	14.0	10.2	1.2	.76	.77	.70	10.00	427.	190.	207.	254.	259.	202.	1.099	.917	.980	.779	9.0	9.0	3.7
13	70	27.2	8.8	11.3	161.8	11.6	.76	.59	.59	9.74	457.	186.	200.	228.	213.	170.	1.001	.932	1.071	.800	12.9	8.5	8.4

TABLE 6.9 DATA AND COMPUTED SUNSHINE, RADIATION, PAN EVAPORATION AND POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FOR VENEZUELA

SERIAL	12AR.	IN NO.	33.	NAME AND STATE.	YARITAGUA	MOP	YARACUY	LAT.	10.07.	LONG.	69.12.	ELEVATION	374.										
NO	YR	TM	TD	WID	PREC	DP	HM	S	SC	VPD	RHM	RSM	RSC	EVH	EVC	ETC	RSS	RAR	REV	RET	ERS	ERR	CRV
1	3	24.4	11.0	14.8	4.7	2.7	.74	.66	.69	8.97	414.	208.	195.	201.	219.	169.	.963	1.079	.918	.772	6.3	7.3	8.9
2	7	24.8	11.4	17.8	2.7	1.7	.67	.73	.71	11.15	402.	219.	195.	222.	262.	194.	1.022	1.137	.850	.743	6.3	12.0	17.6
3	7	25.5	12.6	19.1	3.3	1.7	.67	.71	.72	12.04	476.	240.	229.	285.	317.	231.	.986	1.061	.899	.731	4.8	5.7	11.3
4	3	25.6	9.9	16.7	91.3	10.0	.76	.49	.62	8.56	473.	179.	198.	220.	229.	177.	.789	.969	.963	.750	26.7	3.2	6.9
5	7	25.2	4.7	13.6	90.3	16.0	.82	.43	.54	6.53	483.	200.	194.	163.	183.	143.	.807	.984	.892	.784	23.9	1.7	12.1
6	2	24.4	7.4	10.0	206.5	21.5	.84	.44	.49	4.48	460.	0.	186.	120.	143.	114.	.900	.000	.841	.824	11.6	.0	18.9
7	4	24.2	7.5	9.5	206.0	22.7	.84	.53	.48	5.28	479.	197.	208.	134.	157.	130.	1.107	.993	.884	.830	9.7	.7	13.1
8	4	24.5	8.6	9.0	115.7	18.5	.83	.57	.52	5.42	488.	206.	218.	150.	165.	134.	1.105	.945	.971	.837	9.5	5.8	9.8
9	7	25.0	10.7	0.8	94.0	16.0	.83	.57	.55	6.43	468.	196.	209.	159.	161.	135.	1.039	.947	.944	.839	4.2	5.6	5.5
10	1	25.4	9.4	9.2	131.0	11.0	.81	.58	.59	7.12	458.	0.	206.	156.	171.	143.	.983	.000	.911	.834	1.7	.0	9.7
11	2	24.7	9.7	8.9	73.0	12.5	.83	.53	.57	6.09	410.	166.	178.	128.	140.	117.	.942	.966	.916	.837	12.3	3.5	9.1
12	2	24.7	10.2	11.3	39.0	4.5	.79	.60	.62	7.91	404.	175.	144.	156.	168.	136.	.969	.983	.933	.809	8.1	1.7	7.2
54	33	24.8	9.4	12.6	88.3	12.3	.78	.57	.59	7.51	455.	204.	202.	174.	196.	154.	.975	1.015	.907	.787	10.1	5.8	10.8

TABLE 6.10 DATA AND COMPUTED SUNSHINE, RADIATION, PAN EVAPORATION AND POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FOR VENEZUELA

SERIAL 1707.		ID NO.	ST.	NAME AND STATE.	PUNTA DE PIEDRAS					NUEVA ESPARTA					LAT. 10-90.			LONG. 64-07.			ELEVATION			10.		
MO	YR	TM	TD	WID	PREC	CP	HM	S	SC	VPD	RHM	RSR	RSC	EVM	EVC	ETC	RSS	RAR	REV	RET	ERS	ERR	ERV			
1	4	25.8	6.7	10.6	31.7	5.7	.77	.72	.73	7.78	409.	213.	194.	207.	189.	153.	.995	1.099	1.094	.807	6.9	9.0	12.9			
2	5	25.9	7.0	12.5	25.0	4.8	.73	.73	.73	9.03	401.	207.	191.	212.	208.	165.	1.002	1.060	1.017	.792	5.5	5.7	9.0			
3	5	26.6	7.7	11.1	16.6	3.2	.71	.74	.77	10.31	474.	247.	226.	246.	256.	207.	.966	1.069	.960	.809	3.6	6.5	13.0			
4	5	27.5	7.6	12.5	20.0	3.0	.73	.71	.78	10.53	475.	234.	227.	248.	267.	211.	.912	1.049	.929	.792	9.7	6.1	16.5			
5	4	27.9	7.6	14.4	1.3	.3	.70	.80	.81	11.41	486.	254.	238.	268.	325.	252.	.981	1.067	.825	.774	5.2	6.3	21.2			
6	4	27.7	6.9	10.9	18.2	3.2	.73	.73	.76	10.17	464.	237.	220.	237.	253.	206.	.963	1.078	.936	.813	5.1	7.3	7.3			
7	5	27.4	6.6	9.5	17.6	4.4	.75	.74	.73	9.10	482.	211.	231.	224.	236.	196.	1.016	.913	.947	.831	2.0	20.5	5.6			
8	5	27.5	6.7	8.0	55.6	6.6	.74	.73	.72	9.48	490.	242.	233.	220.	226.	192.	1.017	1.036	.973	.849	5.0	5.0	10.6			
9	5	28.0	6.4	7.3	13.6	2.2	.74	.76	.76	9.93	469.	238.	225.	220.	220.	189.	.998	1.058	1.001	.860	3.4	5.5	5.4			
10	5	28.3	6.5	8.5	21.2	3.8	.75	.75	.75	9.61	456.	228.	219.	240.	223.	188.	1.007	1.040	1.076	.842	8.3	4.8	7.1			
11	4	27.5	6.4	5.9	75.2	8.5	.75	.74	.70	9.07	406.	201.	193.	204.	160.	141.	1.051	1.041	1.275	.881	10.5	3.9	21.6			
12	3	27.0	6.4	7.9	44.7	8.7	.78	.73	.70	8.73	399.	197.	190.	185.	170.	144.	1.038	1.039	1.093	.851	3.7	4.4	11.0			
13	54	27.3	7.0	10.0	27.6	4.4	.74	.74	.75	9.63	454.	226.	216.	227.	230.	189.	.993	1.043	.989	.821	5.7	7.1	11.6			

TABLE 6.11 DATA AND COMPUTED SUNSHINE, RADIATION, PAN EVAPORATION AND POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FOR VENEZUELA

SERIAL	1706	ID NO.	35	NAME AND STATE	BARCELONA	HOP 2	ANZOATEGUI	LAT. 10.14	LONG. 64.78	ELEVATION	S.												
NO	TR	TM	TD	WIG	PRFC	DP	MM	S	SC	VPD	RHM	RSM	RSC	EVM	EVC	ETC	RSS	RAR	REV	RET	ERS	ERR	ERV
1	5	24.7	13.2	9.4	16.6	2.4	.68	.78	.73	11.03	413.	216.	200.	192.	206.	171.	1.069	1.077	.934	.832	6.9	7.1	9.1
2	5	24.8	13.4	8.4	5.2	2.6	.66	.78	.72	11.78	404.	218.	196.	201.	195.	164.	1.091	1.092	1.034	.844	10.3	8.5	10.9
3	5	25.5	13.7	10.8	.6	.4	.64	.80	.76	12.61	476.	239.	233.	260.	279.	227.	1.052	1.040	.932	.815	5.0	3.8	7.3
4	5	26.5	12.0	10.6	13.0	1.8	.67	.71	.71	12.14	474.	224.	223.	240.	256.	209.	.999	1.031	.938	.818	5.0	3.0	8.7
5	5	27.0	11.5	9.2	41.2	6.8	.67	.69	.64	12.47	484.	233.	226.	227.	236.	197.	1.077	1.019	.962	.834	11.2	1.8	11.8
6	4	25.8	10.2	7.4	123.2	14.7	.74	.59	.57	9.37	461.	223.	203.	170.	177.	147.	1.025	1.058	.989	.857	5.7	5.5	6.1
7	4	25.5	10.7	6.8	128.5	17.5	.76	.61	.58	8.65	480.	219.	215.	161.	169.	146.	1.068	1.055	.953	.867	6.4	5.2	5.0
8	3	25.1	11.7	6.8	110.0	15.7	.75	.60	.60	9.19	488.	231.	217.	158.	172.	149.	1.002	1.040	.920	.867	6.9	7.4	8.7
9	3	26.7	12.2	6.9	135.7	14.3	.75	.65	.63	9.91	469.	222.	215.	166.	180.	156.	1.032	1.032	.923	.865	8.5	3.1	8.3
10	2	26.1	13.2	7.6	20.0	10.5	.71	.68	.66	10.60	458.	217.	212.	176.	191.	164.	1.030	1.037	.920	.855	4.8	.7	8.7
11	4	25.8	12.1	7.7	57.7	10.2	.71	.66	.63	10.37	410.	169.	188.	162.	168.	144.	1.046	.918	.962	.854	6.1	9.0	5.4
12	4	25.3	12.9	7.9	37.7	4.2	.69	.75	.70	10.97	403.	202.	194.	169.	183.	155.	1.072	1.069	.925	.851	6.7	6.5	8.1
13	4	25.7	12.3	8.5	52.0	7.5	.70	.70	.67	10.94	450.	218.	210.	195.	205.	173.	1.051	1.040	.952	.841	7.1	4.9	8.4

TABLE 6.12 DATA AND COMPUTED SUNSHINE, RADIATION, PAN EVAPORATION AND POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FOR VENEZUELA

SPECIAL 2015		ID NO.	SE.	NAME AND STATE.				GUANAPITO							GUARICO			LAT.	9.93.		LONG. 66.43.		ELEVATION 600.	
NO	TR	TM	TD	WID	PREC	DP	HM	S	SC	VPD	RHM	RSM	PSC	EVM	EVC	ETC	RSS	RAR	PEV	RET	E/S	ERR	ERV	
1	5	74.0	7.7	12.4	6.6	.8	.71	.69	.66	9.00	417.	203.	202.	208.	221.	176.	1.048	1.008	.940	.796	9.2	6.0	7.1	
2	5	74.4	8.1	14.4	2.2	.2	.69	.76	.68	10.03	406.	213.	203.	225.	251.	194.	1.132	1.018	.898	.775	15.1	5.5	11.4	
3	4	75.1	8.5	15.5	5.7	.5	.68	.74	.67	10.88	477.	248.	236.	272.	306.	234.	1.098	1.052	.888	.765	10.1	5.4	12.6	
4	4	75.8	8.4	14.0	39.2	6.7	.69	.56	.59	10.75	473.	212.	213.	239.	242.	149.	.948	.992	.989	.780	6.4	4.5	3.1	
5	4	75.6	8.4	9.5	146.0	14.0	.71	.54	.55	10.29	482.	215.	214.	191.	198.	165.	.982	1.001	.961	.829	8.5	9.1	4.7	
6	4	74.7	7.5	7.6	177.2	17.2	.76	.53	.53	8.05	459.	198.	202.	155.	155.	132.	1.006	.981	1.003	.855	7.4	4.2	5.1	
7	4	74.3	7.7	7.7	165.2	17.7	.78	.57	.53	7.49	477.	210.	216.	151.	159.	137.	1.074	.974	.950	.860	7.4	4.1	5.3	
8	4	74.4	7.4	7.0	187.0	19.5	.77	.56	.52	7.57	487.	210.	219.	151.	159.	137.	1.066	.958	.954	.864	6.2	5.5	4.9	
9	4	74.8	8.9	6.6	123.9	15.2	.77	.57	.56	7.95	469.	201.	213.	148.	156.	136.	1.025	.944	.949	.869	4.5	6.0	6.4	
10	4	75.1	9.3	7.1	107.7	12.0	.76	.58	.59	8.71	460.	195.	210.	157.	164.	141.	.993	.930	.956	.862	3.9	7.6	4.6	
11	4	75.8	7.5	9.0	61.5	9.2	.74	.68	.58	9.26	413.	188.	199.	167.	179.	149.	1.180	.945	.937	.837	15.3	7.2	7.5	
12	4	74.6	8.3	8.7	27.2	5.2	.72	.68	.62	9.22	407.	186.	196.	181.	175.	147.	1.110	.949	1.036	.838	12.3	7.5	3.4	
13	50	74.9	8.2	10.1	83.8	9.6	.73	.63	.59	9.12	451.	207.	210.	188.	199.	162.	1.059	.984	.948	.818	9.4	6.0	6.8	

TABLE 6.13 DATA AND COMPUTED SUNSHINE, RADIATION, PAN EVAPORATION AND POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FOR VENEZUELA

SERIAL 3077.		ID NO.	ST.	NAME AND STATE.	HOTEL SANTO DOMINGO MERIDA										LAT. 8.87.		LONG. 70.67.		ELEVATION 2035.				
MO	YR	TM	TD	WID	PREC	DP	MM	S	SC	VPD	RHM	ASH	RSC	EVM	EVC	ETC	RSS	RAR	REV	RET	ERS	ERR	ERV
1	1	13.5	8.7	7.6	7.0	1.0	.72	.00	.66	4.47	417.	0.	217.	106.	126.	10A.	.000	.000	.843	.856	.0	.0	18.6
2	1	13.6	7.9	3.5	.0	.0	.70	.00	.68	4.70	402.	0.	211.	119.	105.	97.	.000	.000	1.130	.926	.0	.0	11.5
3	1	13.9	6.9	3.9	13.0	2.0	.74	.00	.63	4.41	473.	0.	242.	131.	108.	100.	.000	.000	1.217	.929	.0	.0	17.9
4	1	14.1	5.3	1.7	162.0	19.0	.84	.00	.47	2.99	468.	0.	214.	71.	68.	66.	.000	.000	1.037	.970	.0	.0	3.6
5	1	14.6	6.0	3.5	99.0	13.0	.84	.00	.50	3.13	476.	0.	224.	92.	85.	79.	.000	.000	1.078	.926	.0	.0	7.2
6	1	14.2	5.6	3.0	260.0	24.0	.84	.00	.45	3.03	452.	0.	204.	82.	71.	66.	.000	.000	1.159	.937	.0	.0	13.7
7	1	13.8	5.6	3.2	281.0	25.0	.81	.00	.46	3.30	471.	0.	214.	69.	77.	72.	.000	.000	.896	.934	.0	.0	11.5
8	1	14.1	5.9	4.6	172.0	20.0	.77	.00	.50	4.14	481.	0.	225.	86.	96.	87.	.000	.000	.893	.904	.0	.0	12.0
9	1	14.5	6.7	4.5	188.0	21.0	.79	.00	.49	3.91	465.	0.	217.	86.	91.	82.	.000	.000	.945	.905	.0	.0	5.8
10	1	14.5	6.5	3.3	106.0	14.0	.76	.00	.54	4.28	458.	0.	220.	79.	90.	84.	.000	.000	.877	.930	.0	.0	14.1
11	1	15.0	7.7	4.2	22.0	4.0	.76	.00	.62	4.59	412.	0.	209.	91.	98.	89.	.000	.000	.927	.912	.0	.0	7.8
12	2	13.8	7.0	3.5	34.5	6.0	.74	.00	.59	4.39	407.	0.	203.	91.	87.	81.	.000	.000	1.046	.927	.0	.0	4.4
13	13	14.1	6.6	3.8	106.1	11.9	.77	.00	.55	3.98	445.	0.	216.	92.	92.	84.	.000	.000	1.004	.918	.0	.0	10.6



TABLE 6.14 DATA AND COMPUTED SUNSHINE, RADIATION, PAN EVAPORATION AND POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FOR VENEZUELA

SERIAL NO.	ID NO.	38.	NAME AND STATE.		LAS PIEDRAS					MERIDA				LAT. 8.90.			LONG. 70.63.			ELEVATION 1644.			
			MO	TR	TM	TD	W10	PRFC	DP	HM	S	SC	VPD	RHM	RSR	RSC	EVM	EVC	ETC	RSS	RAR	REV	RET
1	1	14.3	11.2	9.5	7.0	1.0	.82	.00	.70	3.75	417.	0.	216.	121.	130.	108.	.000	.000	.933	.830	.0	.0	7.2
2	1	14.8	10.4	6.5	.0	.0	.82	.00	.72	3.74	402.	0.	211.	129.	118.	103.	.000	.000	1.089	.872	.0	.0	8.1
3	1	15.2	9.6	6.4	8.0	1.0	.82	.00	.67	3.86	474.	0.	247.	144.	130.	113.	.000	.000	1.111	.874	.0	.0	10.0
4	1	15.4	6.5	3.6	200.0	27.0	.82	.00	.48	3.73	468.	0.	212.	84.	86.	79.	.000	.000	.977	.925	.0	.0	2.3
5	1	15.9	7.2	6.4	172.0	16.0	.78	.00	.53	4.29	476.	0.	274.	90.	115.	100.	.000	.000	.784	.874	.0	.0	27.5
6	1	15.6	6.7	5.7	264.0	25.0	.85	.00	.45	3.28	453.	0.	200.	34.	88.	78.	.000	.000	.958	.885	.0	.0	4.4
7	1	15.0	7.3	4.6	261.0	24.0	.85	.00	.46	3.03	471.	0.	210.	85.	84.	76.	.000	.000	1.009	.904	.0	.0	.9
8	1	15.2	7.6	6.3	212.0	27.0	.83	.00	.49	3.50	482.	0.	219.	100.	101.	88.	.000	.000	.990	.875	.0	.0	1.0
9	1	15.5	8.4	6.3	202.0	22.0	.83	.00	.50	3.56	465.	0.	213.	91.	99.	86.	.000	.000	.923	.875	.0	.0	8.3
10	1	15.5	8.5	4.8	99.0	13.0	.82	.00	.55	3.74	450.	0.	218.	80.	97.	87.	.000	.000	.827	.902	.0	.0	20.9
11	1	16.0	10.0	4.6	25.0	5.0	.82	.00	.63	4.03	413.	0.	206.	105.	98.	88.	.000	.600	1.073	.904	.0	.0	6.8
12	2	15.4	9.7	5.5	37.0	6.5	.82	.00	.61	3.85	408.	0.	207.	100.	97.	86.	.000	.000	1.038	.889	.0	.0	3.7
13	1	15.3	8.7	5.8	113.4	12.6	.82	.00	.57	3.71	446.	0.	213.	101.	103.	91.	.000	.000	.982	.882	.0	.0	8.0

TABLE 6.15 DATA AND COMPUTED SUNSHINE, RADIATION, PAN EVAPORATION AND POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FOR VENEZUELA

SERIAL NO.	ID NO.	NO.	NAME AND STATE	RIO VERDE										GUARICO										LAT. 9.53	LONG. 67.67	ELEVATION 250
				TM	TD	WIO	PREC	DP	MM	S	SC	VPD	RHM	RSW	RSC	EVM	EVC	ETC	RSS	RAR	REV	RET	ERS			
1	5	26.8	12.1	11.4	2.4	.8	.63	.68	.72	14.13	119.	187.	194.	279.	249.	201.	.951	.947	1.118	.807	7.8	7.5	10.6			
2	5	27.7	12.4	11.9	2.6	.2	.56	.75	.71	16.76	109.	195.	199.	318.	275.	221.	1.060	.983	1.157	.802	9.2	7.8	13.6			
3	4	24.5	12.3	11.5	.5	.5	.53	.69	.69	14.19	179.	228.	227.	113.	317.	256.	1.002	1.034	1.302	.807	7.4	5.0	23.2			
4	4	29.0	9.4	9.9	117.7	12.5	.59	.54	.55	16.97	174.	197.	205.	304.	234.	193.	.976	.961	1.304	.825	8.9	5.2	23.3			
5	4	28.7	7.4	7.9	194.2	20.2	.77	.56	.53	11.18	183.	204.	211.	221.	195.	166.	1.055	.963	1.132	.850	20.9	4.8	11.7			
6	4	25.7	7.6	7.6	249.5	23.0	.80	.55	.49	7.80	158.	190.	200.	161.	151.	124.	1.103	.950	1.066	.856	9.3	5.3	6.2			
7	4	25.2	7.7	7.0	189.5	21.0	.83	.59	.49	8.78	177.	207.	213.	160.	151.	131.	1.193	.974	1.058	.863	20.1	6.0	5.6			
8	4	25.3	8.1	6.7	235.7	23.2	.83	.58	.49	8.89	187.	201.	217.	156.	151.	131.	1.186	.929	1.035	.868	15.7	7.6	3.4			
9	4	25.7	9.0	6.8	130.7	14.7	.81	.59	.55	7.78	169.	197.	211.	158.	156.	136.	1.076	.937	1.009	.867	7.1	6.7	3.9			
10	4	25.9	9.6	7.6	128.0	13.2	.80	.60	.58	8.06	161.	196.	204.	172.	166.	142.	1.046	.943	1.038	.855	7.9	6.0	3.7			
11	4	25.3	11.4	8.3	67.0	9.5	.75	.72	.65	10.27	114.	182.	199.	188.	184.	155.	1.101	.916	1.025	.845	10.5	9.2	6.0			
12	4	26.5	11.4	10.2	29.2	4.5	.64	.73	.68	12.32	109.	188.	197.	237.	216.	177.	1.065	.953	1.097	.821	6.1	7.8	8.9			
13	50	26.8	10.1	9.0	107.5	11.5	.71	.63	.60	11.59	152.	197.	207.	233.	206.	171.	1.059	.956	1.132	.832	10.6	6.6	12.1			

TABLE 6.16 DATA AND COMPUTED SUNSHINE, RADIATION, PAN EVAPORATION AND POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FOR VENEZUELA

SERIAL		TOSCO		ID NO.	NAME AND STATE			MERIDA		MERIDA		LAT.		R.60.		LONG.		71.15.		ELEVATION 1870.			
NO	TR	TH	TD	W10	PREC	DP	HM	S	SC	VPD	RHM	RSM	RSC	EVM	EVC	ETC	RSS	RAR	REY	RET	ERS	ERR	ERY
1	2	16.2	8.9	6.3	47.5	7.5	.61	.60	.57	7.76	421.	239.	209.	113.	178.	112.	1.040	.145	.887	.874	8.1	12.6	12.8
2	2	16.6	10.4	6.8	42.5	7.0	.60	.62	.60	8.04	405.	244.	204.	112.	131.	113.	1.035	1.196	.861	.867	3.4	16.4	16.2
3	2	17.7	11.6	7.2	75.5	11.0	.61	.67	.59	8.85	476.	294.	245.	140.	187.	140.	1.122	1.199	.867	.861	10.9	16.6	15.3
4	2	17.5	9.0	6.3	251.0	22.5	.64	.41	.50	7.52	469.	224.	201.	109.	119.	104.	.805	1.139	.920	.874	24.2	13.0	8.7
5	2	17.6	9.1	5.9	187.0	20.5	.67	.48	.52	7.05	476.	254.	214.	112.	124.	109.	.923	1.163	.904	.881	8.3	14.0	10.6
6	2	17.6	8.8	5.6	163.0	19.0	.68	.44	.53	6.99	452.	221.	199.	102.	111.	94.	.832	1.108	.919	.886	20.2	13.0	8.8
7	3	16.9	9.1	6.0	114.7	14.7	.67	.53	.55	7.01	471.	244.	223.	115.	128.	112.	.959	1.092	.904	.880	5.1	8.5	10.6
8	2	16.9	9.5	6.0	84.5	13.5	.71	.51	.57	6.21	482.	234.	225.	109.	174.	109.	.895	1.039	.883	.880	11.7	3.8	13.2
9	3	17.1	9.5	6.2	171.3	19.3	.67	.53	.53	7.03	466.	234.	221.	117.	125.	110.	.996	1.082	.931	.877	5.3	7.6	7.4
10	3	17.0	8.4	5.8	288.0	24.0	.71	.46	.50	6.35	460.	219.	207.	109.	109.	96.	.908	1.059	.999	.883	12.9	5.6	3.3
11	3	16.6	8.4	6.0	217.7	21.0	.70	.56	.51	6.11	416.	208.	201.	108.	107.	94.	1.100	1.036	1.007	.880	11.2	5.9	7.1
12	2	16.3	10.0	6.3	95.0	17.5	.71	.68	.58	6.33	412.	256.	214.	119.	118.	103.	1.174	1.199	1.011	.875	14.9	16.6	3.3
SP	28	17.0	9.4	6.2	152.4	16.6	.67	.54	.54	7.04	451.	238.	214.	114.	123.	108.	.987	1.115	.926	.877	10.6	10.8	9.5

TABLE 6.17 DATA AND COMPUTED SUNSHINE, RADIATION, PAN EVAPORATION AND POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FOR VENEZUELA

STOTAL 2099.		ID NO.	NO.	NAME AND STATE.				SANTA BARBARA				ZULIA				LAT. 9.00.			LONG. 71.92.			ELEVATION		S.	
MO	YR	TM	TD	WID	PREC	DP	HM	S	SC	VPD	RMM	RSM	RSC	EVM	EVC	ETC	RST	RAR	REV	RET	ERS	ERR	ERV		
1	4	25.8	7.4	4.1	33.2	5.2	.87	.49	.54	5.48	471.	173.	173.	96.	110.	101.	.897	1.001	.874	.914	11.4	4.0	14.4		
2	4	25.8	8.5	4.5	87.5	10.0	.85	.48	.56	6.64	410.	166.	167.	93.	112.	102.	.861	.990	.833	.905	17.7	3.3	20.0		
3	3	26.3	7.4	4.4	57.3	9.0	.85	.45	.53	7.03	478.	171.	190.	111.	125.	113.	.844	.899	.894	.908	18.5	15.1	11.9		
4	3	26.9	7.8	4.8	225.0	18.3	.87	.34	.48	6.38	473.	170.	170.	104.	110.	99.	.710	1.001	.947	.901	40.8	4.2	16.6		
5	1	27.7	8.9	4.5	106.7	14.0	.82	.50	.53	8.13	442.	207.	200.	137.	138.	125.	.933	1.035	.984	.906	7.2	5.5	3.1		
6	3	27.4	8.8	4.6	102.3	13.3	.83	.54	.54	7.19	458.	199.	195.	129.	134.	122.	.989	1.018	.963	.905	13.4	5.4	8.5		
7	3	27.1	9.1	4.7	127.0	15.7	.82	.53	.54	7.69	477.	209.	203.	138.	140.	126.	.997	1.030	.990	.903	1.8	4.1	7.3		
8	4	27.0	9.3	4.9	124.7	16.5	.83	.55	.53	7.48	487.	214.	210.	141.	143.	128.	1.031	1.022	.990	.899	4.9	3.4	7.0		
9	4	25.9	9.2	4.6	111.7	14.2	.84	.56	.54	6.89	470.	214.	204.	137.	137.	124.	1.030	1.050	1.002	.904	11.5	4.8	9.8		
10	4	26.7	8.7	4.4	120.2	17.2	.80	.52	.54	8.01	462.	197.	195.	119.	132.	120.	.968	1.012	.901	.909	11.9	4.3	11.0		
11	3	26.4	8.0	4.5	147.3	13.7	.86	.50	.52	6.17	416.	169.	173.	105.	112.	107.	.968	.990	.935	.907	6.0	4.4	9.6		
12	3	26.3	7.8	4.2	113.3	16.7	.84	.50	.46	5.16	411.	167.	171.	103.	101.	92.	1.078	.977	1.023	.913	10.5	3.7	10.6		
54	41	26.7	8.5	4.5	110.9	13.5	.84	.50	.53	6.26	453.	189.	188.	118.	125.	113.	.944	1.005	.945	.906	11.9	5.0	10.5		

TABLE 6.18 DATA AND COMPUTED SUNSHINE, RADIATION, PAN EVAPORATION AND POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FOR VENEZUELA

SERIAL	STATION	ID NO.	NAME AND STATE	GUANAPE	KOP	PORTUGESA	LAT.	8.95	LONG.	69.23	ELEVATION	117.											
M	TR	TH	TD	W10	PREC	DP	HM	S	SC	VPD	RHM	RSM	RSC	EVM	EVC	ETC	RSS	RAR	REV	RET	ERS	ERR	ERV
1	4	25.5	11.6	7.6	18.5	2.5	.73	.64	.70	10.17	423.	182.	194.	187.	176.	151.	.912	.977	1.061	.856	12.8	2.3	5.8
2	4	26.2	12.5	8.1	38.0	3.2	.70	.65	.71	11.32	412.	184.	189.	198.	188.	159.	.909	.975	1.056	.847	10.4	4.4	5.3
3	3	27.2	12.7	8.4	5.7	1.3	.67	.60	.72	12.84	440.	212.	215.	239.	229.	193.	.830	.938	1.047	.845	20.4	3.8	4.5
4	3	27.0	9.1	7.9	144.0	8.7	.73	.41	.61	10.35	473.	167.	184.	174.	169.	144.	.680	.912	1.030	.853	47.0	9.6	3.9
5	4	26.4	8.4	7.6	184.2	12.7	.80	.42	.56	7.96	480.	177.	188.	159.	153.	131.	.758	.997	1.041	.856	32.0	5.6	4.5
6	4	25.6	8.5	7.0	296.2	18.0	.87	.35	.52	6.95	456.	166.	167.	132.	123.	106.	.676	.994	1.078	.865	47.9	2.9	8.3
7	4	25.0	8.7	6.7	228.0	18.8	.83	.41	.52	6.80	475.	177.	184.	138.	130.	113.	.795	.959	1.064	.869	25.8	4.3	6.2
8	4	25.3	8.9	6.7	177.5	17.0	.82	.44	.53	7.48	486.	183.	194.	142.	140.	122.	.826	.946	1.016	.869	21.1	5.7	2.5
9	4	25.9	9.6	6.6	201.0	14.0	.80	.50	.57	8.48	470.	186.	195.	152.	148.	129.	.873	.950	1.029	.871	14.5	5.3	7.0
10	4	26.3	9.6	6.7	129.2	10.5	.79	.53	.60	9.07	464.	195.	198.	151.	158.	137.	.889	.986	.962	.869	12.4	4.4	5.0
11	4	26.0	10.4	6.7	58.0	5.7	.77	.61	.65	9.51	418.	177.	188.	153.	156.	136.	.931	.939	.980	.869	7.4	6.5	2.7
12	4	25.5	11.1	7.2	37.5	5.7	.75	.61	.67	9.96	414.	180.	185.	163.	159.	137.	.914	.974	1.026	.851	12.8	3.2	2.9
SM	46	25.9	10.1	7.2	128.7	10.1	.77	.51	.61	9.14	453.	183.	190.	164.	159.	137.	.842	.962	1.032	.860	19.5	4.7	4.9

TABLE 6.19 DATA AND COMPUTED SUNSHINE, RADIATION, PAN EVAPORATION AND POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FOR VENEZUELA

STATION	YR	ID NO.		NAME AND STATE				HAJAGUAS MOP PORTUGUESA LAT. 9.60; LONG. 69.03; ELEVATION 146.															
		14	10	WID	PREC	DP	HM	S	SC	VPD	RHM	RSM	RSC	EVM	EVC	ETC	RSS	RAR	REV	RET	ERS	ERR	ERV
1	2	27.0	10.3	6.8	6.5	1.5	.65	.65	.67	12.86	419.	187.	193.	216.	192.	167.	.975	.967	1.124	.857	11.4	10.1	11.0
2	2	27.7	10.7	7.3	16.5	2.0	.62	.79	.66	14.43	405.	209.	199.	255.	208.	179.	1.194	1.051	1.228	.860	16.2	9.8	18.6
3	1	28.3	11.6	7.6	.0	.0	.64	.70	.73	14.21	478.	273.	226.	293.	259.	222.	.950	.986	1.131	.856	5.2	1.4	11.6
4	2	28.2	9.8	7.1	72.5	6.5	.72	.50	.63	11.24	474.	164.	198.	230.	186.	161.	.805	.826	1.237	.863	24.2	21.1	19.2
5	2	26.7	9.5	6.8	723.5	12.5	.81	.48	.57	6.86	482.	193.	200.	147.	155.	134.	.853	.935	.953	.867	17.2	6.9	9.9
6	2	24.9	7.7	6.3	198.5	20.0	.86	.39	.47	5.37	458.	0.	174.	105.	115.	100.	.825	.000	.919	.875	21.2	.0	11.2
7	2	24.8	7.4	6.0	119.0	20.0	.86	.48	.48	4.57	477.	189.	196.	119.	126.	111.	1.002	.919	.943	.879	13.3	8.8	8.6
8	2	25.1	8.5	6.0	211.5	21.0	.84	.50	.49	5.24	487.	188.	204.	128.	135.	119.	1.011	.935	.948	.879	1.1	6.8	5.5
9	2	25.7	9.0	5.9	166.5	14.5	.86	.54	.52	5.84	469.	183.	202.	140.	136.	120.	1.043	.964	1.026	.881	10.9	3.8	2.5
10	2	26.5	9.7	6.0	89.5	10.0	.80	.53	.59	4.08	461.	190.	197.	152.	150.	132.	.894	.982	1.019	.879	11.9	1.8	1.9
11	2	26.8	9.5	6.0	98.0	5.5	.75	.61	.64	8.86	414.	192.	187.	180.	156.	137.	.950	1.007	1.154	.879	5.3	.7	13.3
12	2	27.0	9.1	6.5	60.0	8.5	.70	.62	.60	11.09	409.	187.	185.	160.	163.	143.	1.036	1.010	.979	.872	7.6	2.2	3.5
13	23	26.5	9.3	6.5	123.7	10.6	.77	.56	.58	8.83	452.	190.	196.	172.	161.	140.	.964	.962	1.070	.871	12.1	6.8	10.3

TABLE 6.20 OVERALL AVERAGES FOR VENEZUELA

MO	YRS	TM	TD	WID	PREC	DP	HM	S	SC	VPD	RMM	RSK	RSC	EVM	EVC	ETC	RSS	RAR	REV	RET	ERS	ERR	ERV
04	1013	25.1	10.1	8.8	97.0	10.3	.75	.62	.62	9.17	452.	205.	206.	185.	185.	154.	1.000	1.000	1.000	.834	10.3	6.2	9.7
		XSC	XSR	XVC	XTC	ZNT	ZNS	ZNR															
		.613	.442	.356	.303	1013.	987.	760.															

**APPENDIX B****Gamma Distribution of Precipitation and  
Potential Irrigation Requirements**



TABLE 7.1 PRECIPITATION AND POTENTIAL IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS FOR GIVEN PROBABILITY LEVELS BASED ON GAMMA DISTRIBUTION. IN MM.

STATION NAME		CUA-TOVAR												MIRANDA SER. NO. 582 ID NO. 25											
LAT. 10 9.		LONG. 66 53.												ELEV. 240. YEARS OF DATA 20											
PROBABILITY	95.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.	50.	40.	30.	25.	20.	10.	5.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.							
MONTH	MEAN	PRECIPITATION AT VARIOUS PROBABILITY LEVELS												EIP	IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS										
JAN	37.	6.	9.	14.	16.	19.	23.	28.	33.	40.	44.	49.	52.	76.	142.	132.	124.	125.	123.	119.					
FEB	16.	0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	6.	9.	13.	18.	21.	25.	39.	51.	154.	157.	156.	155.	154.	152.					
MAR	17.	0.	0.	1.	1.	2.	3.	5.	9.	12.	15.	19.	32.	46.	213.	213.	212.	212.	211.	210.					
APR	34.	0.	0.	2.	3.	5.	9.	15.	24.	36.	45.	56.	93.	133.	197.	197.	195.	194.	192.	188.					
MAY	110.	32.	43.	61.	68.	76.	90.	106.	123.	143.	155.	170.	211.	250.	175.	132.	115.	107.	109.	85.					
JUN	191.	98.	114.	135.	144.	153.	168.	184.	200.	219.	230.	242.	274.	309.	136.	22.	0.	-9.	-17.	-32.					
JUL	179.	99.	113.	131.	139.	146.	160.	173.	187.	203.	212.	223.	252.	278.	138.	25.	7.	-1.	-8.	-22.					
AUG	125.	59.	69.	84.	91.	97.	108.	119.	131.	145.	153.	162.	184.	212.	144.	79.	64.	59.	52.	40.					
SEP	105.	40.	50.	64.	70.	75.	87.	98.	110.	124.	133.	142.	170.	195.	151.	101.	87.	81.	75.	64.					
OCT	97.	4.	8.	18.	24.	30.	44.	61.	82.	110.	127.	149.	216.	284.	154.	150.	140.	134.	128.	114.					
NOV	62.	12.	14.	27.	31.	36.	44.	53.	64.	76.	83.	92.	119.	144.	137.	119.	110.	105.	101.	93.					
DEC	50.	11.	16.	25.	29.	33.	41.	50.	60.	72.	79.	88.	114.	139.	134.	118.	109.	105.	101.	93.					
ANN	1027.	719.	778.	855.	865.	913.	964.	1014.	1066.	1123.	1155.	1197.	1293.	1341.	1887.	1109.	1033.	1002.	975.	923.					

PARAMETERS FOR GAMMA DISTRIBUTION

MONTH	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
LAMBA	.0566	.0444	.0409	.0141	.0250	.0454	.0586	.0558	.0452	.0099	.0351	.0351	.0252
R	2.146	.643	.479	.447	2.969	8.676	10.474	6.981	4.756	.913	2.192	2.074	25.850
LPGAM	.0896	.2820	.6149	.6088	.6650	9.9172	13.8804	6.5435	2.8172	.0570	.0924	.0329	57.5196

MAX. AND MIN. PRECIP. AND A SUMMARY OF DEPENDABLE PREC. EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DEFICIT AND MOISTURE AVAILABILITY AT THE 75 P.C. PROB. LEVEL

PARAMETER	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
P MAX	97.	57.	38.	110.	324.	380.	274.	243.	206.	222.	120.	190.	1307.
P MIN	8.	0.	0.	0.	22.	104.	100.	44.	14.	0.	4.	12.	647.
PD75	16.	3.	1.	3.	68.	144.	139.	91.	70.	74.	31.	29.	885.
ETDF	125.	155.	212.	194.	107.	-9.	-1.	58.	81.	134.	105.	105.	1002.
MAI	.116	.017	.005	.016	.388	1.063	1.007	.612	.464	.152	.230	.215	.469

CLIMATIC DATA USED TO COMPUTE COEFFICIENTS WHICH TOGETHER WITH ELEVATION AND SOLAR RADIATION DETERMINE ETCH

PARAMETER	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
TEMP	23.2	23.9	25.3	26.2	26.5	25.3	24.8	25.1	25.5	25.4	24.8	24.0	25.0
HUM	.71	.71	.68	.68	.69	.77	.80	.79	.76	.73	.75	.74	.73
WIND	11.1	13.3	15.3	14.4	11.7	9.1	8.8	8.7	8.6	8.7	9.3	9.9	10.7
PREC. DAYS	10.	5.	1.	3.	6.	20.	19.	14.	12.	8.	10.	8.	10.
SUNSHINE	.58	.65	.65	.53	.46	.48	.51	.55	.57	.60	.60	.58	.56

TABLE 7.2 PRECIPITATION AND POTENTIAL IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS FOR GIVEN PROBABILITY LEVELS BASED ON GAMMA DISTRIBUTION, IN MM.

STATION NAME		MONAGAS SFR. NO. 2441 ID NO. 26																		
LAT. 9.45. LONG. 63.27. ELEV. 146. YEARS OF DATA 25																				
PROBABILITY	95.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.	50.	40.	30.	25.	20.	10.	5.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.		
MONTH	PRECIPITATION AT VARIOUS PROBABILITY LEVELS														ETP IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS					
JAN	47.	7.	6.	13.	15.	18.	24.	32.	41.	52.	60.	68.	95.	122.	149.	163.	137.	134.	131.	124.
FEB	26.	1.	1.	4.	5.	7.	11.	15.	22.	30.	36.	42.	64.	87.	154.	167.	165.	163.	162.	158.
MAR	14.	0.	0.	1.	1.	2.	4.	6.	10.	15.	19.	23.	38.	55.	233.	233.	232.	231.	231.	229.
APR	26.	0.	0.	1.	2.	3.	7.	11.	18.	27.	34.	42.	70.	100.	227.	227.	226.	225.	224.	220.
MAY	114.	29.	40.	57.	64.	71.	86.	101.	118.	138.	149.	164.	205.	243.	199.	159.	142.	135.	128.	113.
JUN	190.	107.	121.	141.	149.	156.	170.	184.	199.	215.	225.	236.	246.	293.	135.	14.	-5.	-13.	-21.	-35.
JUL	184.	86.	102.	124.	134.	142.	154.	176.	193.	214.	226.	239.	278.	313.	142.	39.	17.	8.	-1.	-17.
AUG	171.	79.	94.	115.	124.	132.	147.	163.	180.	199.	210.	223.	259.	292.	143.	48.	28.	19.	11.	-5.
SEP	97.	26.	35.	49.	55.	61.	73.	85.	99.	115.	125.	136.	169.	200.	166.	131.	117.	111.	105.	93.
OCT	90.	39.	48.	59.	63.	68.	76.	85.	94.	104.	111.	118.	138.	156.	164.	117.	106.	101.	97.	88.
NOV	87.	24.	32.	43.	49.	54.	64.	74.	86.	99.	107.	117.	145.	170.	134.	106.	94.	89.	84.	74.
DEC	70.	21.	28.	38.	42.	46.	55.	63.	73.	84.	91.	99.	121.	142.	138.	110.	100.	96.	91.	83.
ANN	1104.	427.	482.	451.	478.	1003.	1049.	1094.	1139.	1189.	1218.	1250.	1337.	1412.	2001.	1120.	1050.	1023.	998.	952.

PARAMETERS FOR GAMMA DISTRIBUTION

MONTH	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
LAMBDA	.0274	.0282	.0352	.0186	.0248	.0579	.0376	.0396	.0313	.0686	.0386	.0485	.0346
P	1.184	.728	.570	.477	2.819	11.008	6.926	6.783	2.985	6.149	3.195	3.395	38.214
LAMBDA	-.0405	.2273	.5727	.6187	.5324	15.1233	6.4415	6.1768	.6794	5.0430	.8800	1.0674	100.1056

MAX. AND MIN. PRECIP. AND A SUMMARY OF DEPENDABLE PREC. EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DEFICIT AND MOISTURE AVAILABILITY AT THE 75 P.C. PROB. LEVEL

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
PMAX	131.	75.	70.	142.	318.	374.	342.	354.	184.	153.	147.	139.	1422.
PMIN	2.	0.	0.	0.	16.	82.	70.	90.	6.	25.	19.	12.	783.
PREC. DAYS	15.	5.	1.	2.	64.	149.	174.	124.	55.	63.	49.	42.	974.
ETDF	134.	163.	231.	225.	135.	-13.	8.	19.	111.	101.	89.	96.	1023.
MAI	.099	.030	.006	.010	.322	1.099	.944	.866	.330	.386	.353	.306	.489

CLIMATIC DATA USED TO COMPUTE COEFFICIENTS WHICH TOGETHER WITH ELEVATION AND SOLAR RADIATION DETERMINE ETP

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
TEMP	25.7	25.9	27.1	28.1	28.0	26.6	26.5	26.5	27.5	27.4	26.7	25.9	26.8
HUM	.79	.74	.68	.65	.70	.83	.83	.83	.77	.78	.80	.82	.77
WIND	13.3	14.5	16.4	15.1	14.7	12.0	11.0	9.4	9.6	9.8	10.0	10.8	12.2
PREC. DAYS	13.	5.	2.	4.	15.	24.	25.	25.	14.	13.	16.	13.	13.
SUNSHINE	.63	.69	.71	.65	.55	.45	.50	.54	.62	.65	.61	.66	.61

TABLE 7.3 PRECIPITATION AND POTENTIAL IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS FOR GIVEN PROBABILITY LEVELS BASED ON GAMMA DISTRIBUTION. IN MM.

STATION NAME		MAYALITO-CUJIALOTE GUARICO SER. NO. 2575 ID NO. 27																	
LAT. 9 31. LONG. 66 12. ELEV. 770. YEARS OF DATA 8																			
PROBABILITY	95.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.	50.	40.	30.	25.	20.	10.	5.	90.	90.	75.	70.	60.	
MONTH	PRECIPITATION AT VARIOUS PROBABILITY LEVELS														ETP IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS				
JAN	14.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	2.	5.	9.	15.	20.	27.	50.	77.	162.	162.	162.	162.	160.
FEB	5.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	2.	4.	5.	7.	12.	19.	147.	142.	142.	142.	142.
MAR	7.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	2.	2.	5.	7.	227.	227.	227.	227.	227.
APR	26.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	2.	6.	11.	21.	28.	39.	76.	119.	208.	208.	208.	207.	206.
MAY	119.	47.	55.	75.	84.	92.	109.	126.	145.	167.	180.	196.	241.	283.	176.	121.	102.	93.	85.
JUN	255.	115.	138.	169.	187.	195.	218.	247.	268.	297.	314.	334.	389.	440.	174.	-14.	-45.	-58.	-71.
JUL	206.	122.	137.	157.	165.	173.	187.	200.	215.	231.	241.	251.	281.	307.	123.	-14.	-33.	-42.	-49.
AUG	206.	150.	161.	175.	180.	185.	194.	203.	212.	222.	227.	234.	251.	266.	126.	-35.	-49.	-54.	-59.
SEP	119.	71.	83.	98.	105.	110.	127.	133.	145.	158.	166.	175.	200.	222.	126.	43.	24.	22.	16.
OCT	94.	17.	25.	39.	45.	51.	64.	78.	94.	113.	125.	139.	180.	219.	141.	116.	102.	96.	90.
NOV	67.	13.	19.	28.	32.	36.	45.	54.	64.	76.	83.	91.	117.	141.	134.	115.	106.	102.	98.
DEC	29.	10.	13.	17.	19.	21.	24.	27.	31.	35.	37.	40.	49.	56.	157.	138.	134.	133.	131.
ANN	1177.	960.	1012.	1078.	1104.	1127.	1170.	1212.	1254.	1300.	1326.	1356.	1436.	1504.	1887.	870.	804.	779.	755.

PARAMETERS FOR GAMMA DISTRIBUTION

MONTH	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
LENSA	.0187	.0794	.1716	.0110	.0247	.0253	.0678	.1644	.0640	.0219	.0376	.1437	.0444
P	.371	.335	.270	.281	3.369	6.469	13.117	33.658	8.836	2.035	2.339	4.222	54.141
LGAM	1.0239	.9793	1.2080	1.1635	1.0590	5.6069	20.2835	43.8538	10.7560	.0150	.1781	2.0775	160.8910

MAX. AND MIN. PRECIP. AND A SUMMARY OF DEPENDABLE PREC. EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DEFICIT AND MOISTURE AVAILABILITY AT THE 75 P.C. PROB. LEVEL

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
P MAX	51.	25.	6.	96.	704.	425.	327.	268.	213.	213.	160.	53.	1451.
P MIN	0.	0.	0.	0.	49.	145.	123.	158.	84.	15.	13.	12.	884.
P DTS	1.	0.	0.	0.	84.	187.	165.	180.	105.	45.	32.	19.	1104.
ETCF	162.	187.	227.	208.	93.	-58.	-42.	-54.	22.	96.	102.	133.	779.
MAI	.003	.001	.000	.002	.474	1.470	1.337	1.428	.479	.319	.241	.125	.586

CLIMATIC DATA USED TO COMPUTE COEFFICIENTS WHICH TOGETHER WITH ELEVATION AND SOLAR RADIATION DETERMINE ETCR

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
TEMP	25.4	26.2	27.1	27.7	27.3	25.3	24.9	24.9	25.2	25.4	25.7	25.4	25.9
HUM	.71	.68	.66	.64	.69	.78	.83	.83	.83	.79	.77	.75	.75
WIND	9.3	10.5	11.3	10.4	8.2	6.2	5.6	5.1	4.9	5.7	6.6	8.1	7.7
PPEC. DAYS	4.	1.	1.	1.	6.	20.	21.	17.	14.	9.	10.	4.	9.
SINSHINE	.70	.76	.74	.58	.55	.50	.57	.59	.64	.68	.70	.76	.65

TABLE 7A PRECIPITATION AND POTENTIAL IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS FOR GIVEN PROBABILITY LEVELS BASED ON GAMMA DISTRIBUTION, IN MM.

STATION NAME SAN JUAN LOS MORROS GUARICO SFR. NO. 2417 ID NO. 28  
 LAT. 9 54. LONG. 67 21. ELEV. 43th YEARS OF DATA 8

PROBABILITY	95.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.	50.	40.	30.	25.	20.	10.	5.		90.	90.	75.	70.	60.				
MONTH	PRECIPITATION AT VARIOUS PROBABILITY LEVELS													ETP					IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS				
JAN	18.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	3.	6.	12.	14.	21.	47.	66.	146.	144.	144.	144.	144.	143.				
FEB	5.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	3.	4.	6.	15.	27.	161.	161.	151.	161.	161.	161.				
MAR	3.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	2.	2.	3.	6.	9.	206.	206.	206.	206.	206.	206.				
APR	89.	2.	5.	10.	14.	17.	25.	38.	55.	69.	80.	115.	151.	173.	169.	163.	160.	156.	149.				
MAY	111.	21.	29.	37.	47.	57.	71.	88.	108.	124.	140.	194.	244.	144.	144.	144.	144.	144.	144.				
JUN	111.	18.	24.	31.	40.	50.	62.	77.	95.	111.	128.	171.	211.	109.	-19.	-64.	-74.	-84.	-102.				
JUL	117.	11.	13.	15.	18.	22.	27.	34.	42.	51.	60.	84.	109.	117.	-14.	-41.	-53.	-63.	-84.				
AUG	127.	10.	12.	14.	17.	21.	26.	33.	41.	50.	59.	84.	109.	127.	2.	-20.	-29.	-37.	-53.				
SEP	127.	9.	11.	13.	16.	20.	25.	32.	40.	49.	58.	83.	108.	118.	4.	-16.	-24.	-32.	-47.				
OCT	124.	8.	10.	12.	15.	19.	24.	31.	39.	48.	57.	82.	107.	122.	60.	42.	33.	26.	10.				
NOV	124.	7.	9.	11.	14.	18.	23.	30.	38.	47.	56.	81.	106.	119.	109.	101.	97.	93.	83.				
DEC	127.	6.	8.	10.	13.	17.	22.	29.	37.	46.	55.	80.	105.	129.	120.	115.	113.	111.	106.				
ANN	1332.	1056.	1114.	1188.	1217.	1244.	1293.	1339.	1387.	1440.	1463.	1503.	1593.	1670.	1659.	545.	471.	442.	415.	366.			

PARAMETERS FOR GAMMA DISTRIBUTION

MONTH	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
LAMBDA	0.0202	0.0350	0.1435	0.0143	0.0504	0.0428	0.0313	0.0453	0.0500	0.0300	0.0207	0.0588	0.0385
K	1.285	1.179	1.287	1.256	1.114	1.179	1.256	1.299	1.285	1.149	1.274	1.263	1.1836
LAGAN	1.1444	1.6417	1.1421	0.0773	0.7555	13.1167	7.0429	10.5927	11.3507	1.9874	-0.1034	-0.0153	151.7648

MAX. AND MIN. PRECIP. AND A SUMMARY OF DEPENDABLE PREC. EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DEFICIT AND MOISTURE AVAILABILITY AT THE 75 P.C. PROB. LEVEL

MONTH	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
MAX. PRECIP.	74.	30.	7.	175.	275.	418.	321.	377.	293.	291.	183.	87.	1670.
MIN. PRECIP.	0.	0.	0.	1.	84.	170.	84.	137.	108.	64.	15.	10.	1066.
PRECIP. DAYS	0.	0.	0.	14.	120.	183.	170.	151.	143.	89.	22.	16.	1217.
ETP DEF.	144.	161.	206.	160.	18.	-74.	-53.	-29.	-24.	33.	97.	113.	442.
MOI.	0.002	0.000	0.000	0.078	0.369	1.681	1.450	1.237	1.206	0.727	0.185	0.123	0.734

CLIMATIC DATA USED TO COMPUTE COEFFICIENTS WHICH TOGETHER WITH ELEVATION AND SOLAR RADIATION DETERMINE ETP

MONTH	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
TEMP	23.7	24.6	25.7	26.4	25.8	24.2	23.6	23.8	24.0	24.4	24.2	23.9	24.5
HUM.	70	64	60	62	71	80	79	79	80	78	76	73	73
WIND	6.2	7.1	7.5	6.3	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.6	5.2	5.3
PRECIP. DAYS	2.	1.	0.	3.	9.	20.	19.	16.	15.	11.	8.	4.	9.
SUNSHINE	0.71	0.74	0.73	0.56	0.97	0.46	0.53	0.56	0.58	0.60	0.65	0.69	0.61

TABLE 7.5 PRECIPITATION AND POTENTIAL IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS FOR GIVEN PROBABILITY LEVELS BASED ON GAMMA DISTRIBUTION, IN MM.

STATION NAME ZONAS APICAS MAC LARA SER. NO. 1286 ID NO.29																			
LAT. 10 9. LONG. 69 18. ELEV. 630. YEARS OF DATA 4																			
PROBABILITY	95.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.	50.	40.	30.	25.	20.	10.	5.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.	
MONTH	PRECIPITATION AT VARIOUS PROBABILITY LEVELS													ETP IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS					
JAN	7.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	2.	4.	6.	8.	11.	19.	29.	133.	133.	133.	133.	132.
FEB	7.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	2.	3.	3.	4.	8.	11.	145.	145.	145.	145.	145.	
MAR	3.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	2.	3.	4.	7.	11.	188.	188.	188.	188.	188.	
APR	57.	1.	5.	13.	18.	22.	37.	45.	60.	80.	93.	108.	157.	206.	143.	137.	130.	126.	121.
MAY	89.	24.	37.	45.	50.	56.	67.	78.	91.	105.	114.	125.	155.	184.	139.	106.	94.	88.	83.
JUN	120.	52.	63.	79.	84.	90.	101.	113.	126.	140.	148.	158.	185.	210.	122.	59.	44.	39.	32.
JUL	140.	51.	65.	83.	92.	99.	114.	130.	146.	166.	177.	191.	229.	264.	124.	59.	40.	32.	24.
AUG	74.	39.	45.	53.	56.	59.	65.	70.	76.	83.	87.	91.	104.	115.	146.	101.	93.	90.	87.
SEP	34.	10.	14.	19.	21.	23.	27.	31.	36.	41.	45.	48.	50.	70.	154.	141.	136.	134.	132.
OCT	31.	11.	13.	17.	19.	20.	23.	27.	30.	34.	36.	39.	47.	54.	150.	136.	133.	131.	129.
NOV	71.	10.	15.	24.	29.	33.	42.	52.	63.	76.	84.	94.	123.	151.	172.	106.	97.	93.	89.
DEC	34.	9.	12.	16.	18.	19.	23.	27.	31.	35.	38.	41.	51.	60.	117.	105.	101.	99.	95.
ANN	669.	435.	479.	536.	558.	579.	619.	657.	696.	741.	765.	795.	874.	943.	1687.	1203.	1147.	1124.	1103.

PARAMETERS FOR GAMMA DISTRIBUTION

MONTH	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
LAMBDA	.0540	.1455	.1519	.0138	.0747	.0496	.0319	.1330	.0992	.1578	.0300	.1152	.0277
K	.765	.400	.380	.071	3.004	5.934	4.463	9.673	3.427	4.514	1.865	3.386	18.528
LOGKAM	.7918	.7967	.8500	.0507	.6966	4.6751	2.4078	17.0714	1.1162	2.4729	-.0509	1.0778	35.0256

MAX. AND MIN. PRECIP. AND A SUMMARY OF DEPENDABLE PREC. EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DEFICIT AND MOISTURE AVAILABILITY AT THE 75 P.C. PROB. LEVEL

PARAMETER	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
PMAX	11.	9.	5.	139.	184.	199.	257.	97.	60.	52.	118.	57.	870.
PMIN	0.	0.	0.	3.	40.	73.	73.	39.	13.	14.	20.	16.	486.
PM75	0.	0.	0.	18.	50.	84.	92.	56.	21.	19.	29.	19.	558.
ETDF	133.	145.	188.	126.	88.	38.	32.	90.	134.	131.	93.	99.	1124.
MEI	.002	.001	.001	.123	.364	.690	.741	.383	.135	.175	.236	.151	.332

CLIMATIC DATA USED TO COMPUTE COEFFICIENTS WHICH TOGETHER WITH ELEVATION AND SOLAR RADIATION DETERMINE ETC

PARAMETER	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
TEMP	22.6	23.0	23.9	24.5	24.7	23.5	23.3	23.7	24.4	24.4	23.9	22.8	23.7
HUM	.40	.77	.70	.77	.84	.88	.87	.84	.82	.78	.80	.81	.81
WIND	9.3	10.4	11.7	10.4	11.8	12.1	10.1	10.5	11.6	9.3	7.9	7.8	10.2
PREC.DAYS	3.	2.	2.	9.	11.	19.	22.	15.	9.	9.	10.	8.	10.
SUNSHINE	.66	.72	.66	.45	.46	.49	.52	.62	.62	.63	.60	.63	.59

TABLE 7.6 PRECIPITATION AND POTENTIAL IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS FOR GIVEN PROBABILITY LEVELS BASED ON GAMMA DISTRIBUTION. IN MM.

STATION NAME SANTA CRUZ HOP. PARAGUA SER. NO. 417 ID NO. 30  
 LAT. 10 11. LONG. 67 0. ELEV. NOR. YEARS OF DATA 4

PROBABILITY	95.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.	50.	40.	30.	25.	20.	10.	5.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.		
MONTH	PRECIPITATION AT VARIOUS PROBABILITY LEVELS													ETP IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS						
JAN	5.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	2.	5.	7.	10.	20.	33.	173.	173.	173.	173.	173.	172.
FEB	2.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	2.	2.	3.	5.	7.	185.	186.	196.	165.	186.	186.
MAR	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	3.	6.	8.	12.	26.	47.	232.	232.	232.	232.	232.	231.
APR	49.	0.	7.	13.	16.	20.	27.	36.	46.	59.	68.	77.	109.	138.	195.	198.	182.	173.	175.	168.
MAY	177.	69.	74.	87.	93.	98.	108.	114.	128.	140.	146.	154.	176.	195.	167.	88.	75.	69.	64.	54.
JUN	194.	129.	141.	157.	163.	169.	180.	191.	202.	214.	221.	229.	251.	270.	177.	-14.	-30.	-36.	-42.	-53.
JUL	184.	70.	89.	113.	124.	134.	154.	174.	196.	222.	237.	254.	304.	350.	130.	42.	17.	6.	-4.	-24.
AUG	181.	65.	82.	107.	114.	128.	147.	168.	190.	215.	230.	248.	298.	344.	139.	56.	32.	21.	11.	-9.
SEP	135.	89.	97.	109.	113.	118.	126.	133.	142.	151.	156.	162.	178.	192.	135.	38.	26.	22.	18.	10.
OCT	135.	70.	81.	96.	102.	108.	119.	130.	141.	154.	162.	170.	174.	215.	138.	56.	42.	35.	30.	19.
NOV	75.	9.	15.	26.	31.	37.	44.	60.	75.	93.	104.	117.	157.	196.	145.	120.	109.	104.	99.	87.
DEC	28.	0.	0.	1.	2.	3.	6.	11.	18.	29.	36.	46.	78.	113.	147.	147.	146.	145.	144.	140.
ANN	1125.	895.	941.	1000.	1023.	1043.	1082.	1118.	1156.	1197.	1220.	1246.	1316.	1376.	1899.	958.	899.	876.	855.	817.

PARAMETERS FOR GAMMA DISTRIBUTION

MONTH	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
LAMBDA	.0399	.2618	.0273	.0242	.0750	.1034	.0747	.0238	.1369	.0671	.0204	.0155	.0523
W	.237	.436	.232	1.183	9.154	20.077	4.627	4.324	14.379	9.042	1.544	.434	58.791
LN GAM	1.3453	.7083	1.3662	-.0803	10.9344	39.5661	2.6322	2.2129	34.4499	10.6954	-.1180	-.7132	179.5675

MAX. AND MIN. PRECIP. AND A SUMMARY OF DEPENDABLE PREC. EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DEFICIT AND MOISTURE AVAILABILITY AT THE 75 P.C. PROB. LEVEL

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
P MAX	15.	4.	33.	107.	155.	273.	407.	351.	191.	207.	219.	67.	1422.
P MIN	0.	0.	0.	2.	62.	115.	90.	69.	88.	54.	25.	0.	868.
P P75	0.	0.	0.	16.	93.	163.	174.	118.	113.	102.	31.	2.	1023.
ETDF	173.	186.	232.	179.	69.	-36.	6.	21.	22.	35.	104.	145.	876.
MAI	.000	.001	.000	.084	.573	1.287	.951	.849	.838	.743	.232	.014	.539

CLIMATIC DATA USED TO COMPUTE COEFFICIENTS WHICH TOGETHER WITH ELEVATION AND SOLAR RADIATION DETERMINE ETC

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
TEMP	24.9	25.3	26.0	26.4	26.5	25.1	24.8	24.9	24.9	25.1	25.0	24.8	25.3
HUM	.70	.65	.62	.63	.70	.76	.79	.79	.77	.78	.76	.75	.72
WIND	10.3	11.9	12.2	10.4	8.0	6.6	6.4	6.2	5.4	5.9	6.6	8.3	8.2
PREC. DAYS	1.	1.	1.	5.	10.	18.	17.	15.	13.	11.	6.	3.	8.
SUNSHINE	.73	.79	.77	.60	.51	.48	.57	.57	.59	.65	.68	.72	.63

TABLE 7.7 PRECIPITATION AND POTENTIAL IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS FOR GIVEN PROBABILITY LEVELS BASED ON GAMMA DISTRIBUTION, IN MM.

STATION NAME		SPELL FOUNDATION		ARAGUA		SER. NO. 1062		ID NO.31											
LAT. 10 18. LONG. 67 45. ELEV. 432. YEARS OF DATA 5																			
PROBABILITY	95.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.	50.	40.	30.	25.	20.	10.	5.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.	
MONTH	PRECIPITATION AT VARIOUS PROBABILITY LEVELS													ETP IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS					
JAN	7.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	2.	4.	9.	16.	166.	166.	166.	166.	166.	
FEB	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	186.	186.	186.	186.	186.	
MAR	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	7.	3.	219.	219.	219.	219.	219.	
APR	39.	4.	6.	12.	14.	17.	23.	30.	38.	48.	54.	87.	107.	194.	178.	173.	170.	167.	161.
MAY	111.	72.	80.	89.	93.	96.	107.	109.	115.	120.	126.	131.	144.	153.	83.	74.	70.	67.	60.
JUN	142.	158.	163.	170.	172.	174.	178.	182.	185.	190.	192.	194.	200.	124.	-39.	-46.	-49.	-50.	-54.
JUL	144.	57.	75.	100.	112.	123.	144.	167.	191.	220.	237.	257.	315.	133.	58.	32.	21.	10.	-12.
AUG	134.	58.	70.	98.	96.	103.	116.	130.	145.	162.	172.	184.	216.	141.	70.	52.	45.	38.	24.
SEP	148.	89.	99.	113.	119.	124.	134.	144.	154.	166.	172.	180.	201.	121.	21.	7.	2.	-4.	-14.
OCT	147.	103.	112.	123.	127.	131.	138.	145.	153.	161.	165.	171.	185.	137.	25.	14.	10.	6.	-2.
NOV	89.	10.	15.	22.	25.	28.	35.	42.	50.	59.	65.	72.	91.	132.	117.	110.	107.	103.	97.
DEC	15.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	2.	4.	8.	13.	17.	23.	43.	147.	147.	147.	147.	146.	145.
ANN	1015.	819.	867.	915.	935.	952.	985.	1015.	1046.	1079.	1096.	1116.	1169.	1452.	990.	937.	917.	900.	867.

PARAMETERS FOR GAMMA DISTRIBUTION

MONTH	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG.	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
LAMBDA	.0550	1.1143	.3231	.0333	.1721	1.0109	.0191	.0404	.0924	.1795	.0476	.0226	.0876
K	.145	.223	.194	1.304	19.036	183.773	3.510	5.577	13.643	26.438	2.311	.329	88.942
LYEAM	1.7265	1.4096	1.5571	-1.088	36.9015	772.6764	1.2117	4.0817	21.6776	59.4269	.1609	.9991	308.9051

MAX. AND MIN. PRECIP. AND A SUMMARY OF DEPENDABLE PREC. EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DEFICIT AND MOISTURE AVAILABILITY AT THE 75 P.C. PROB. LEVEL

P MAX	15.	1.	3.	72.	143.	195.	373.	196.	182.	208.	126.	57.	1157.
P MIN	0.	0.	0.	4.	76.	157.	77.	64.	83.	121.	21.	0.	886.
P D75	0.	0.	0.	14.	93.	172.	112.	96.	119.	127.	25.	0.	935.
ETDF	166.	186.	219.	170.	70.	-48.	21.	45.	2.	10.	107.	147.	917.
MAI	.000	.000	.000	.078	.570	1.388	.893	.680	.987	.930	.190	.003	.505

CLIMATIC DATA USED TO COMPUTE COEFFICIENTS WHICH TOGETHER WITH ELEVATION AND SOLAR RADIATION DETERMINE ETP

TEMP	23.6	24.5	25.2	25.9	25.6	24.2	24.1	24.3	24.2	24.6	24.3	23.8	24.5
HUM	.68	.64	.59	.61	.67	.73	.76	.75	.78	.75	.73	.71	.70
WIND	11.9	14.0	14.4	12.8	10.2	7.3	7.8	7.3	6.4	6.8	7.4	9.0	9.6
PREC. DAYS	1.	0.	0.	4.	10.	16.	16.	13.	14.	11.	6.	2.	8.
SUNSHINE	.63	.67	.56	.44	.44	.41	.47	.50	.45	.57	.58	.65	.53

TABLE 7.8 PRECIPITATION AND POTENTIAL IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS FOR GIVEN PROBABILITY LEVELS BASED ON GAMMA DISTRIBUTION. IN MM.

STATION NAME		UPANOM		APURE		SER. NO.	5409		ID NO.32										
LAY. 6 56.		LONG. 67 7.		ELEV. 90.		YEARS OF DATA 5													
PROBABILITY	95.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.	50.	40.	30.	25.	20.	10.	5.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.	
MONTH	PRECIPITATION AT VARIOUS PROBABILITY LEVELS													ETP IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS					
JAN	7.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	2.	3.	6.	10.	277.	222.	222.	222.	222.
FEB	5.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	3.	4.	6.	13.	21.	291.	231.	231.	231.	230.
MAR	10.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	2.	4.	8.	11.	15.	30.	48.	251.	251.	251.	251.	251.
APR	90.	10.	17.	29.	35.	42.	55.	70.	88.	110.	124.	141.	190.	239.	182.	165.	153.	147.	140.
MAY	192.	119.	137.	150.	157.	164.	176.	188.	200.	214.	222.	231.	257.	279.	139.	7.	-11.	-19.	-24.
JUN	379.	215.	245.	285.	301.	316.	344.	372.	402.	435.	455.	477.	534.	593.	109.	-135.	-175.	-191.	-204.
JUL	477.	265.	299.	344.	362.	379.	411.	442.	475.	513.	534.	558.	626.	686.	117.	-182.	-227.	-245.	-262.
AUG	333.	279.	292.	309.	315.	321.	332.	342.	353.	365.	371.	379.	398.	415.	179.	-164.	-181.	-189.	-194.
SEP	257.	128.	147.	172.	187.	192.	211.	229.	248.	269.	282.	290.	336.	372.	137.	-10.	-35.	-46.	-55.
OCT	163.	19.	30.	50.	60.	70.	91.	114.	141.	174.	194.	219.	292.	363.	157.	127.	107.	97.	87.
NOV	71.	5.	9.	17.	21.	26.	36.	47.	61.	78.	89.	103.	144.	185.	166.	158.	150.	145.	141.
DEC	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	2.	3.	6.	10.	12.	15.	29.	44.	193.	193.	193.	192.	192.	191.
ANN	1999.	1809.	1851.	1902.	1921.	1937.	1969.	1999.	2028.	2060.	2076.	2095.	2146.	2189.	2033.	182.	131.	112.	96.

PARAMETERS FOR GAMMA DISTRIBUTION

MONTH	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
LAMBDA	.1147	.0514	.0275	.0159	.0805	.0285	.0272	.1998	.0427	.0112	.0177	.0347	.1832
P	.229	.214	.220	1.435	15.462	10.951	12.380	68.758	9.973	1.588	1.141	.352	366.226
LYGAM	1.7790	1.4515	1.1692	-1.211	26.4332	14.9895	14.4179	220.9331	12.7410	-11.41	-0.662	.9273	1793.6628

MAX. AND MIN. PRECIP. AND A SUMMARY OF DEPENDABLE PREC. EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DEFICIT AND MOISTURE AVAILABILITY AT THE 75 P.C. PROB. LEVEL

PARAM	10.	20.	25.	199.	271.	551.	667.	370.	394.	250.	189.	33.	2110.
PMAX	10.	20.	25.	199.	271.	551.	667.	370.	394.	250.	189.	33.	2110.
PMIN	0.	0.	0.	10.	139.	227.	273.	240.	208.	21.	4.	0.	1816.
PD75	0.	0.	0.	35.	157.	301.	362.	315.	183.	60.	21.	0.	1921.
ETCF	222.	231.	251.	147.	-18.	-191.	-245.	-188.	-46.	47.	145.	192.	112.
MAI	.000	.000	.001	.194	1.128	2.749	3.093	2.470	1.333	.380	.127	.002	.945

CLIMATIC DATA USED TO COMPUTE COEFFICIENTS WHICH TOGETHER WITH ELEVATION AND SOLAR RADIATION DETERMINE ETC

PARAM	27.0	27.7	28.7	28.3	27.2	26.1	26.0	26.5	26.8	27.2	27.3	27.4	27.2
TEMP	27.0	27.7	28.7	28.3	27.2	26.1	26.0	26.5	26.8	27.2	27.3	27.4	27.2
HUM	.73	.67	.65	.69	.77	.83	.83	.83	.81	.80	.79	.76	.76
WIND	16.3	17.5	15.2	11.7	8.9	7.7	7.9	8.1	7.8	8.7	11.1	14.0	11.2
PREC. DAYS	0.	0.	2.	13.	21.	27.	21.	20.	11.	9.	6.	2.	3.
SUNSHINE	.74	.75	.73	.52	.43	.39	.40	.44	.49	.60	.70	.77	.58



TABLE 7.9 PRECIPITATION AND POTENTIAL IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS FOR GIVEN PROBABILITY LEVELS BASED ON GAMMA DISTRIBUTION, IN MM.

STATION NAME		YARITAGUA MSP												YARACUY SER. NO. 128A ID NO.33					
LAT. 10 4. LONG. 69 7. ELEV. 374. YEARS OF DATA 27																			
PROBABILITY	95.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.	50.	40.	30.	25.	20.	10.	5.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.	
MONTH	MEAN	PRECIPITATION AT VARIOUS PROBABILITY LEVELS												ETP IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS					
JAN	5.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	3.	5.	7.	17.	30.	169.	169.	169.	169.	169.
FEB	12.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	3.	6.	10.	15.	37.	65.	191.	191.	191.	191.	191.
MAR	5.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	3.	5.	7.	15.	26.	231.	231.	231.	231.	231.	231.
APR	60.	0.	0.	2.	4.	6.	13.	24.	40.	65.	82.	104.	181.	266.	168.	167.	165.	164.	161.
MAY	123.	35.	46.	64.	72.	79.	94.	110.	127.	148.	160.	174.	216.	254.	140.	94.	76.	63.	61.
JUN	190.	82.	100.	123.	134.	143.	151.	180.	199.	222.	235.	251.	284.	334.	115.	16.	-8.	-18.	-24.
JUL	163.	91.	103.	120.	127.	134.	146.	158.	171.	185.	193.	203.	229.	252.	127.	23.	6.	-1.	-7.
AUG	123.	45.	57.	74.	81.	88.	101.	114.	129.	146.	156.	168.	207.	232.	136.	79.	62.	55.	48.
SEP	69.	31.	37.	45.	49.	52.	58.	65.	71.	79.	84.	89.	104.	117.	135.	98.	90.	86.	83.
OCT	66.	22.	29.	38.	42.	45.	53.	60.	68.	78.	84.	90.	110.	127.	140.	115.	106.	102.	99.
NOV	56.	9.	13.	21.	25.	29.	37.	46.	56.	69.	77.	86.	113.	140.	119.	106.	98.	94.	90.
DEC	21.	0.	0.	1.	1.	2.	5.	8.	13.	21.	27.	34.	59.	86.	140.	140.	139.	139.	138.
ANN	899.	660.	707.	766.	790.	811.	851.	889.	928.	972.	996.	1074.	1100.	1166.	1815.	1108.	1099.	1026.	1004.

PARAMETERS FOR GAMMA DISTRIBUTION													
MONTH	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
LAMBDA	.0314	.0145	.0747	.0064	.0254	.0713	.0660	.0363	.0949	.0610	.0306	.0200	.0377
U	.174	.176	.198	.409	3.120	5.949	10.761	4.481	6.459	3.999	1.726	.422	33.878
L GAM	1.6440	1.6568	1.5354	.7735	.8065	4.7011	14.5447	2.4268	5.5901	1.7899	-.0901	.7421	84.6246

MAY AND WITH PRECIP. AND A SUMMARY OF DEPENDABLE PREC. EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DEFICIT AND MOISTURE AVAILABILITY AT THE 75 P.C. PROB. LEVEL													
	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
PMAX	97.	85.	86.	214.	295.	394.	300.	237.	132.	116.	151.	80.	1215.
PMIN	0.	0.	0.	0.	30.	74.	85.	32.	14.	18.	3.	0.	614.
PD75	0.	0.	0.	4.	72.	134.	127.	81.	49.	42.	25.	1.	790.
ETDF	169.	191.	231.	164.	69.	-18.	-1.	55.	86.	102.	94.	139.	1026.
MAT	.000	.000	.000	.004	.510	1.156	1.004	.596	-.361	-.290	.209	.010	.435

CLIMATIC DATA USED TO COMPUTE COEFFICIENTS WHICH TOGETHER WITH ELEVATION AND SOLAR RADIATION DETERMINE ETP													
	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
TEMP	24.4	24.8	25.5	25.6	25.7	24.4	24.2	24.5	25.0	25.4	24.7	24.7	24.9
HUM	.74	.67	.67	.76	.87	.84	.84	.83	.83	.81	.83	.79	.79
WIND	18.8	17.8	19.1	16.7	13.6	10.0	9.5	9.0	8.8	9.2	8.9	11.3	12.4
PREC. DAYS	3.	2.	2.	10.	16.	21.	23.	18.	16.	10.	9.	4.	5.
SUNSHINE	.66	.73	.71	.47	.40	.40	.48	.54	.57	.58	.53	.60	.56

TABLE 2.10 PRECIPITATION AND POTENTIAL IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS FOR GIVEN PROBABILITY LEVELS BASED ON GAMMA DISTRIBUTION, IN MM.

STATION NAME		PUNTA DE PIEDRAS													NUEVA ES SER. NO. 1707		ID NO. 34							
LAT. 10 59.		LONG. 69 4.													ELEV. 10.		YEARS OF DATA 4							
PROBABILITY		95.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.	50.	40.	30.	25.	20.	10.	5.		90.	80.	75.	70.	60.				
MONTH	MEAN	PRECIPITATION AT VARIOUS PROBABILITY LEVELS													ETP					IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS				
JAN	27.	3.	5.	10.	12.	14.	14.	19.	24.	31.	39.	44.	50.	64.	85.	154.	149.	144.	142.	140.	135.			
FEB	27.	7.	9.	12.	14.	14.	14.	19.	22.	26.	30.	33.	36.	45.	53.	163.	155.	151.	149.	144.	145.			
MAR	15.	1.	2.	4.	5.	7.	9.	12.	16.	20.	23.	26.	37.	47.	203.	201.	199.	198.	197.	194.				
APR	25.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	3.	7.	14.	20.	28.	40.	59.	205.	205.	205.	205.	204.	204.				
MAY	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	2.	4.	6.	254.	254.	254.	254.	254.	254.				
JUN	13.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	2.	4.	8.	15.	20.	28.	40.	55.	197.	197.	196.	196.	196.	195.				
JUL	27.	0.	0.	0.	1.	3.	6.	10.	17.	22.	28.	40.	55.	75.	192.	192.	192.	191.	191.	189.				
AUG	63.	0.	1.	4.	7.	10.	17.	27.	41.	61.	75.	92.	148.	207.	182.	181.	178.	175.	173.	165.				
SEP	35.	1.	2.	4.	5.	7.	10.	13.	17.	19.	21.	24.	29.	37.	184.	186.	184.	183.	182.	180.				
OCT	24.	1.	2.	5.	6.	7.	11.	15.	19.	25.	29.	34.	49.	64.	185.	183.	181.	179.	178.	175.				
NOV	75.	19.	26.	37.	42.	46.	56.	66.	78.	91.	99.	109.	137.	163.	142.	116.	105.	100.	96.	86.				
DEC	45.	14.	18.	24.	27.	30.	35.	40.	46.	54.	58.	63.	77.	90.	145.	127.	120.	118.	115.	110.				
ANN	355.	232.	249.	271.	280.	288.	303.	317.	332.	348.	357.	368.	396.	421.	2211.	1962.	1940.	1931.	1923.	1908.				

PARAMETERS FOR GAMMA DISTRIBUTION

MONTH	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
LAMBDA	.0430	.1139	.0591	.0116	.2001	.0157	.0714	.0098	.0957	.0463	.0358	.0773	.0959
K	1.354	2.848	1.146	.731	.250	.287	.377	.543	1.301	.981	2.695	3.451	30.732
LNCFAM	-.1168	.5574	-.0680	1.3715	1.2875	1.1433	.8586	.4918	-.1080	.0110	.4307	1.1475	73.7425

MAX. AND MIN. PRECIP. AND A SUMMARY OF DEPENDABLE PREC. EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DEFICIT AND MOISTURE AVAILABILITY AT THE 75 P.C. PROB. LEVEL

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
P MAX	46.	40.	47.	51.	4.	60.	31.	169.	25.	44.	159.	73.	443.
P MIN	3.	6.	3.	0.	0.	0.	6.	1.	1.	1.	29.	18.	263.
P DYS	12.	14.	5.	0.	0.	0.	1.	7.	5.	6.	42.	27.	280.
ETDF	142.	149.	198.	205.	254.	196.	191.	175.	183.	179.	100.	118.	1931.
MAT	.078	.086	.027	.000	.000	.002	.005	.017	.026	.032	.293	.187	.127

CLIMATIC DATA USED TO COMPUTE COEFFICIENTS WHICH TOGETHER WITH ELEVATION AND SOLAR RADIATION DETERMINE ETC

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
TEMP	25.8	25.9	26.6	27.5	27.9	27.7	27.4	27.5	28.0	28.3	27.5	27.0	27.3
HUM	.77	.73	.71	.73	.70	.73	.75	.74	.74	.75	.75	.78	.74
WIND	10.1	11.4	10.8	11.9	14.1	10.9	9.5	8.1	7.4	8.6	6.3	8.0	9.8
PREC. DAYS	6.	5.	3.	3.	0.	3.	3.	9.	2.	4.	11.	7.	26.
SUNSHINE	.72	.73	.74	.68	.74	.66	.68	.69	.75	.75	.74	.73	.72

TABLE 7.11 PRECIPITATION AND POTENTIAL IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS FOR GIVEN PROBABILITY LEVELS BASED ON GAMMA DISTRIBUTION, IN MM.

STATION NAME		RACELONA MOP 2												ANZOATEG SER. NO. 1706		ID NO.35				
LAT. 10 11. LONG. 69 47. ELEV. 5. YEARS OF DATA 4																				
PROBABILITY	95.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.	50.	40.	30.	25.	20.	10.	5.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.		
MONTH	PRECIPITATION AT VARIOUS PROBABILITY LEVELS													ETP		IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS				
JAN	16.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	2.	5.	9.	15.	20.	26.	48.	74.	170.	170.	169.	169.	169.	167.
FEB	6.	1.	1.	2.	2.	3.	4.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	10.	13.	169.	162.	161.	161.	160.	160.
MAR	1.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	2.	3.	3.	223.	223.	223.	223.	223.	223.
APR	15.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	2.	3.	6.	11.	15.	20.	39.	59.	206.	206.	205.	205.	205.	204.
MAY	40.	3.	6.	12.	15.	17.	24.	31.	39.	50.	57.	65.	90.	114.	197.	186.	191.	178.	175.	169.
JUN	123.	80.	88.	99.	103.	107.	114.	121.	128.	137.	141.	147.	161.	174.	144.	56.	45.	41.	37.	30.
JUL	129.	52.	64.	81.	88.	94.	107.	121.	135.	151.	161.	172.	203.	232.	143.	79.	62.	55.	48.	36.
AUG	110.	36.	47.	62.	69.	75.	88.	101.	115.	131.	141.	153.	196.	216.	147.	100.	85.	79.	72.	59.
SEP	175.	43.	56.	75.	83.	91.	107.	123.	141.	162.	175.	189.	231.	270.	155.	99.	80.	72.	64.	48.
OCT	20.	15.	16.	17.	18.	18.	19.	20.	21.	21.	22.	22.	24.	25.	177.	156.	155.	154.	154.	153.
NOV	58.	19.	24.	32.	36.	39.	46.	53.	60.	69.	74.	80.	98.	114.	144.	120.	112.	108.	105.	98.
DEC	39.	5.	8.	13.	16.	18.	24.	30.	37.	46.	52.	58.	78.	98.	155.	148.	142.	140.	137.	132.
ANN.	693.	621.	644.	672.	682.	691.	709.	724.	740.	758.	767.	777.	805.	824.	2016.	1372.	1344.	1333.	1325.	1307.

PARAMETERS FOR GAMMA DISTRIBUTION

MONTH	JAN.	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
LAMBA	.0199	.3633	.4027	.0237	.0304	.1484	.0412	.0346	.0267	2.2057	.0640	.0407	.3654
K	.330	1.889	.242	.309	1.251	18.293	5.792	3.803	3.616	44.113	3.696	1.538	264.733
L*GAM	.9971	-.0428	1.3740	1.0663	-.0986	34.3465	3.6265	1.5501	1.3313	121.9598	1.4232	-1.187	1210.2685

MAX. AND MIN. PRECIP. AND A SUMMARY OF DEPENDABLE PREC. EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DEFICIT AND MOISTURE AVAILABILITY AT THE 75 P.C. PROB. LEVEL

	JAN.	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
P MAX	48.	12.	2.	47.	95.	175.	223.	177.	233.	23.	78.	84.	769.
P MIN	0.	3.	0.	1.	3.	95.	75.	47.	62.	17.	18.	10.	563.
P 75	1.	2.	0.	0.	15.	103.	88.	69.	83.	18.	36.	16.	682.
ETCF	169.	161.	223.	705.	178.	41.	55.	78.	72.	154.	108.	140.	1333.
MAI	.003	.015	.000	.002	.075	.714	.614	.467	.537	.104	.248	.100	.338

CLIMATIC DATA USED TO COMPUTE COEFFICIENTS WHICH TOGETHER WITH ELEVATION AND SOLAR RADIATION DETERMINE ETCR

	JAN.	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
TEMP	24.7	24.8	25.5	26.5	27.0	25.8	25.5	25.1	26.7	26.1	25.8	25.3	25.7
HUM	.68	.66	.64	.67	.67	.74	.76	.75	.75	.71	.71	.69	.70
WIND	9.4	8.4	10.8	10.6	9.7	7.4	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.6	7.7	7.9	8.3
PREC. DAYS	2.	3.	0.	2.	7.	15.	17.	16.	14.	3.	10.	4.	7.
SUNSHINE	.78	.78	.80	.68	.64	.53	.56	.57	.65	.68	.66	.75	.67

TABLE 7.12 PRECIPITATION AND POTENTIAL IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS FOR GIVEN PROBABILITY LEVELS BASED ON GAMMA DISTRIBUTION, IN MM.

STATION NAME		GUANAPITO														GUARICO SER. NO. 2415		ID NO.36		
LAT. 9 56.		LONG. 66 24.														ELEV. 600.		YEARS OF DATA 4		
PROBABILITY	95.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.	50.	40.	30.	25.	20.	10.	5.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.		
MONTH	MEAN	PRECIPITATION AT VARIOUS PROBABILITY LEVELS														ETP		IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS		
JAN	9.	3.	3.	4.	5.	5.	6.	6.	7.	8.	8.	9.	10.	12.	172.	168.	164.	167.	167.	166.
FEB	7.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	2.	2.	3.	7.	10.	195.	195.	195.	195.	195.	195.
MAR	6.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	2.	3.	5.	7.	9.	17.	25.	275.	225.	225.	225.	225.	224.
APR	39.	21.	24.	29.	30.	32.	35.	38.	41.	45.	47.	49.	56.	62.	187.	163.	158.	157.	155.	152.
MAY	146.	15.	27.	49.	54.	58.	90.	114.	143.	178.	200.	227.	307.	385.	158.	131.	110.	100.	90.	68.
JUN	177.	103.	116.	134.	141.	147.	160.	172.	185.	200.	208.	218.	245.	268.	129.	13.	-5.	-12.	-19.	-31.
JUL	165.	86.	62.	85.	96.	106.	126.	148.	171.	199.	216.	235.	292.	355.	133.	71.	47.	37.	27.	6.
AUG	147.	102.	117.	137.	145.	157.	167.	181.	195.	213.	223.	234.	265.	293.	144.	18.	-2.	-10.	-18.	-32.
SEP	127.	87.	60.	77.	83.	90.	103.	115.	129.	145.	155.	166.	197.	276.	135.	74.	58.	51.	45.	32.
OCT	108.	63.	71.	81.	86.	90.	97.	105.	113.	121.	127.	132.	143.	163.	140.	69.	58.	54.	50.	42.
NOV	61.	25.	31.	39.	47.	45.	51.	58.	64.	72.	77.	82.	97.	111.	149.	118.	110.	107.	104.	98.
DEC	21.	9.	11.	15.	16.	17.	19.	22.	24.	27.	29.	31.	37.	42.	148.	137.	135.	132.	131.	129.
ANN	1047.	674.	743.	834.	870.	904.	966.	1027.	1091.	1162.	1202.	1248.	1375.	1486.	1904.	1161.	1070.	1034.	1000.	938.

PARAMETERS FOR GAMMA DISTRIBUTION

MONTH	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
LAMBDA	.8905	.1243	.0506	.2519	.0097	.0684	.0185	.0541	.0409	.1147	.0461	.2220	.0169
K	5.877	.273	.348	9.885	1.444	12.118	4.065	10.121	5.052	12.357	5.296	5.161	17.722
LAMBDA	4.5795	1.1933	.9395	12.5446	-.1214	17.7920	4.7536	13.0760	3.2571	18.3799	3.6338	3.4235	32.7115

MAXIMUM MIN. PRECIP. AND A SUMMARY OF DEPENDABLE PREC. EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DEFICIT AND MOISTURE AVAILABILITY AT THE 75 P.C. PROB. LEVEL

PARAM	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
P MAX	11.	7.	15.	56.	377.	247.	263.	287.	223.	145.	103.	31.	1369.
P MIN	5.	0.	0.	25.	35.	108.	96.	117.	68.	65.	30.	9.	765.
P 75	5.	0.	0.	30.	58.	141.	96.	145.	83.	96.	42.	16.	870.
ETP	167.	195.	275.	157.	100.	-12.	37.	-10.	51.	54.	107.	132.	1034.
MAI	.027	.000	.001	-.162	.365	1.095	-.722	1.078	.620	.614	.282	-.107	.457

CLIMATIC DATA USED TO COMPUTE COEFFICIENTS WHICH TOGETHER WITH ELEVATION AND SOLAR RADIATION DETERMINE ETP

TEMP	24.0	24.4	25.1	25.8	25.6	24.7	24.3	24.4	24.8	25.1	25.8	24.6	24.9
HUM	.71	.69	.68	.69	.71	.76	.78	.77	.77	.76	.74	.72	.73
WIND	12.4	14.4	15.5	14.0	9.5	7.6	7.2	7.0	6.6	7.1	9.0	8.7	9.9
PREC. DAYS	1.	0.	1.	7.	18.	20.	19.	21.	16.	14.	9.	4.	27.
SUNSHINE	.69	.77	.74	.54	.51	.48	.52	.53	.57	.58	.68	.68	.61

TABLE 7.13 PRECIPITATION AND POTENTIAL IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS FOR GIVEN PROBABILITY LEVELS BASED ON GAMMA DISTRIBUTION. IN MM.

STATION NAME		RIO VERDE		GUAPICO SER. NO. 2431										ID NO.40				
LAT. 9 32.		LONG. 67 40.		ELEV. 250.										YEARS OF DATA 8				
PROBABILITY	95.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.	50.	40.	30.	25.	20.	10.	5.	90.	90.	75.	70.	60.
MONTH	PRECIPITATION AT VARIOUS PROBABILITY LEVELS													ETP IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS				
JAN	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	6.	10.	15.	207.	207.	207.	207.	206.
FEB	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	2.	3.	5.	10.	16.	227.	222.	222.	222.	222.
MAR	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	2.	262.	262.	262.	262.	262.
APR	77.	7.	15.	26.	31.	37.	48.	61.	76.	94.	106.	119.	161.	193.	177.	167.	161.	156.
MAY	194.	71.	89.	115.	127.	137.	158.	190.	203.	231.	247.	265.	319.	157.	73.	47.	35.	25.
JUN	243.	134.	153.	179.	189.	199.	218.	236.	255.	276.	287.	303.	343.	126.	-28.	-53.	-64.	-73.
JUL	191.	132.	143.	158.	164.	169.	179.	189.	199.	210.	216.	223.	243.	128.	-15.	-30.	-35.	-41.
AUG	213.	127.	143.	163.	172.	179.	194.	208.	223.	239.	249.	260.	290.	129.	-13.	-34.	-42.	-50.
SEP	139.	97.	102.	113.	118.	122.	130.	137.	145.	153.	158.	164.	179.	134.	32.	21.	16.	12.
OCT	99.	36.	46.	59.	65.	70.	81.	97.	104.	118.	126.	135.	163.	142.	96.	83.	77.	72.
NOV	105.	9.	16.	30.	38.	45.	67.	81.	103.	131.	149.	171.	236.	147.	131.	117.	109.	102.
DEC	31.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	3.	7.	13.	25.	34.	46.	91.	171.	170.	170.	170.	169.
ANN	1304.	1007.	1067.	1142.	1171.	1198.	1247.	1295.	1343.	1397.	1427.	1461.	1553.	2023.	956.	881.	852.	825.

PARAMETERS FOR GAMMA DISTRIBUTION

MONTH	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
LAMBDA	.0983	.0750	.6659	.0195	.0226	.0432	.1241	.0633	.1500	.0444	.0114	.0091	.0360
R	.350	.247	.250	1.510	0.400	10.507	23.747	13.473	70.885	4.410	1.231	.280	46.883
LOGAM	.9358	1.3247	1.2893	-1.204	2.3155	13.9568	50.4083	21.1907	41.9871	2.3304	-.0937	1.1691	132.5050

MAX. AND MIN. PRECIP. AND A SUMMARY OF DEPENDABLE PREC. EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DEFICIT AND MOISTURE AVAILABILITY AT THE 75 P.C. PROB. LEVEL

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
P MAX	18.	16.	1.	155.	276.	376.	282.	358.	189.	209.	212.	110.	1742.
P MIN	0.	0.	0.	4.	64.	174.	153.	147.	208.	37.	3.	0.	1106.
P 75	0.	0.	0.	31.	127.	189.	164.	172.	118.	65.	38.	1.	1171.
ETDF	207.	222.	262.	161.	35.	-64.	-35.	-42.	16.	77.	109.	170.	852.
MAI	.001	.000	.000	.163	.782	1.506	1.276	1.325	.878	.456	.256	.003	.579

CLIMATIC DATA USED TO COMPUTE COEFFICIENTS WHICH TOGETHER WITH ELEVATION AND SOLAR RADIATION DETERMINE ETP

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
TEMP	26.8	27.7	28.5	29.0	28.7	25.7	25.2	25.3	25.7	25.9	26.3	26.5	26.8
HIM	.63	.56	.53	.59	.72	.80	.83	.83	.81	.80	.75	.68	.71
WIND	11.4	11.9	11.5	9.9	7.9	7.6	7.0	6.7	6.8	7.6	8.3	10.2	8.9
PREC. DAYS	0.	0.	0.	11.	21.	24.	21.	22.	17.	13.	14.	6.	27.
SUNSHINE	.68	.75	.69	.52	.57	.50	.54	.55	.59	.60	.72	.73	.62

TABLE 7.14 PRECIPITATION AND POTENTIAL IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS FOR GIVEN PROBABILITY LEVELS BASED ON GAMMA DISTRIBUTION. IN MM.

STATION NAME		MERIDA																					
LAT. 8 34. LONG. 71 91		ELEV. 1870. YEARS OF DATA 2																					
MERIDA SER. NO. 3050 ID NO. 41																							
PROBABILITY	95.	90.	85.	75.	70.	60.	50.	40.	30.	25.	20.	10.	5.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.					
MONTH	PRECIPITATION AT VARIOUS PROBABILITY LEVELS													ETP					IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS				
JAN	87.	78.	40.	42.	43.	44.	45.	46.	48.	48.	49.	51.	53.	127.	87.	95.	84.	84.	83.				
FEB	79.	8.	9.	13.	15.	18.	22.	26.	37.	38.	47.	46.	54.	178.	119.	114.	112.	110.	106.				
MAR	85.	55.	59.	62.	63.	64.	67.	69.	71.	74.	75.	77.	81.	161.	103.	100.	98.	97.	95.				
APR	311.	126.	149.	177.	190.	201.	223.	245.	240.	295.	311.	328.	379.	129.	-24.	-53.	-65.	-77.	-99.				
MAY	315.	115.	140.	175.	190.	209.	231.	259.	288.	322.	342.	365.	431.	129.	-11.	-47.	-61.	-75.	-102.				
JUN	208.	130.	140.	150.	159.	164.	173.	182.	191.	201.	207.	213.	231.	115.	-25.	-39.	-44.	-49.	-58.				
JUL	109.	80.	89.	97.	101.	105.	112.	118.	125.	133.	137.	142.	156.	129.	42.	32.	28.	24.	17.				
AUG	115.	63.	70.	79.	82.	86.	92.	98.	105.	112.	116.	121.	134.	108.	38.	29.	26.	22.	16.				
SEP	205.	140.	148.	158.	162.	166.	172.	179.	185.	193.	197.	201.	214.	110.	-38.	-48.	-52.	-56.	-62.				
OCT	310.	167.	186.	212.	222.	232.	250.	267.	286.	307.	318.	332.	369.	97.	-90.	-115.	-126.	-135.	-153.				
NOV	213.	140.	153.	169.	175.	181.	192.	202.	213.	225.	232.	240.	262.	94.	-58.	-74.	-81.	-86.	-97.				
DEC	71.	26.	33.	44.	48.	52.	60.	68.	77.	88.	94.	101.	122.	105.	71.	61.	57.	53.	45.				
ANN	1999.	1901.	1923.	1949.	1959.	1967.	1984.	1999.	2014.	2031.	2039.	2049.	2075.	2097.	1476.	-497.	-523.	-533.	-541.	-554.			

PARAMETERS FOR GAMMA DISTRIBUTION

MONTH	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
LAMBA	3.1561	.0691	.8192	0.303	0.202	0.1458	.1659	.1589	.2693	.0575	.1120	.0579	1.1327
K	157.144	7.141	53.142	7.756	5.564	26.870	19.996	15.947	48.474	14.376	22.988	4.282	2264.298
LANGAM	610.7546	.0659	177.1348	8.0166	4.0616	60.8356	39.3276	27.7549	138.6337	23.5153	48.4340	2.1570	15224.5074

MAX. AND MIN. PRECIP. AND A SUMMARY OF DEPENDABLE PREC. EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DEFICIT AND MOISTURE AVAILABILITY AT THE 75 P.C. PROB. LEVEL

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
PMAX	45.	50.	74.	357.	451.	227.	138.	132.	206.	398.	259.	110.	2041.
PMIN	41.	8.	57.	266.	181.	145.	79.	98.	205.	231.	168.	32.	1957.
PD75	42.	15.	63.	190.	190.	159.	101.	82.	162.	227.	175.	48.	1959.
ETDF	94.	112.	98.	-66.	-61.	-44.	28.	26.	-52.	-126.	-41.	57.	-533.
MAI	1.334	.121	.391	1.529	1.476	1.383	.785	.763	1.473	2.302	1.853	.457	1.373

CLIMATE DATA USED TO COMPUTE COEFFICIENTS WHICH TOGETHER WITH ELEVATION AND SOLAR RADIATION DETERMINE ETP

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
TEMP	16.2	16.6	17.7	17.5	17.6	17.6	16.9	16.9	17.1	17.0	16.6	16.3	17.0
HUM	.61	.60	.61	.64	.67	.69	.67	.71	.67	.71	.70	.71	.66
WIND	6.3	6.8	7.7	6.3	5.9	5.6	6.0	6.0	6.2	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.2
PREC. DAYS	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	14.	20.	25.	22.	11.	27.
SUNSHINE	.60	.62	.67	.39	.45	.40	.49	.48	.52	.46	.56	.68	.53

TABLE 7.15 PRECIPITATION AND POTENTIAL IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS FOR GIVEN PROBABILITY LEVELS BASED ON GAMMA DISTRIBUTION, IN MM.

STATION NAME		SANTA BARRARA										ZULI#		SER. NO. 7099		ID NO.42							
LAT. 9 0.		LONG. 71 55.										ELEV. 5.		YEARS OF DATA 6									
PROBABILITY	95.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.	50.	40.	30.	25.	20.	10.	5.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.					
MONTH	PRECIPITATION AT VARIOUS PROBABILITY LEVELS													ETP					IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS				
JAN	61.	0.	1.	3.	4.	6.	12.	22.	35.	54.	88.	85.	144.	208.	111.	110.	108.	107.	104.	99.			
FEB	77.	0.	0.	2.	4.	6.	13.	24.	40.	66.	83.	107.	187.	275.	113.	112.	111.	109.	107.	100.			
MAR	31.	0.	0.	1.	1.	2.	5.	9.	17.	29.	38.	50.	91.	137.	130.	130.	129.	123.	128.	125.			
APR	179.	19.	32.	57.	69.	87.	109.	139.	174.	219.	286.	279.	380.	478.	115.	83.	59.	46.	34.	7.			
MAY	130.	40.	53.	71.	79.	87.	102.	118.	136.	156.	168.	183.	274.	267.	145.	92.	73.	65.	58.	42.			
JUN	105.	31.	41.	56.	62.	69.	82.	95.	110.	127.	138.	150.	185.	218.	138.	98.	83.	76.	70.	57.			
JUL	97.	34.	43.	56.	67.	68.	78.	90.	107.	116.	124.	134.	162.	188.	145.	102.	89.	83.	78.	67.			
AUG	127.	32.	43.	60.	68.	75.	90.	105.	122.	142.	155.	169.	211.	249.	177.	84.	67.	60.	52.	38.			
SEP	89.	30.	38.	51.	57.	67.	73.	84.	96.	110.	118.	128.	156.	182.	124.	86.	73.	67.	62.	51.			
OCT	123.	37.	44.	64.	70.	77.	90.	103.	118.	135.	145.	157.	190.	222.	121.	73.	58.	51.	44.	31.			
NOV	134.	31.	45.	67.	78.	88.	109.	132.	158.	189.	207.	230.	295.	358.	99.	54.	32.	21.	11.	-10.			
DEC	113.	12.	20.	35.	42.	49.	65.	83.	104.	130.	146.	166.	274.	282.	93.	73.	58.	51.	44.	28.			
ANN	1273.	1003.	1027.	1056.	1067.	1076.	1094.	1111.	1128.	1146.	1155.	1166.	1195.	1219.	1461.	434.	405.	394.	385.	367.			

PARAMETERS FOR GAMMA DISTRIBUTION

MONTH	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
LAHSA	.0097	.0060	.0110	.0078	.0269	.0303	.0420	.0249	.0409	.0337	.0141	.0135	.3404
P	.452	.394	.346	1.401	3.501	3.203	4.083	2.941	3.708	3.802	2.179	1.442	378.185
LANGAM	.6735	.8017	.9466	-1.197	1.2021	.8882	1.8975	.6399	1.4371	1.5489	.0854	-1.213	1864.4397

MAX. AND MIN. PRECIP. AND A SUMMARY OF DEPENDABLE PREC. EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DEFICIT AND MOISTURE AVAILABILITY AT THE 75 P.C. PROB-LEVEL

PARAMETER	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
PMAX	117.	238.	82.	408.	258.	171.	170.	162.	165.	221.	169.	229.	1849.
PMIN	28.	14.	0.	72.	51.	37.	49.	20.	30.	86.	17.	9.	1041.
PO75	4.	4.	1.	69.	79.	62.	62.	68.	57.	70.	78.	42.	1067.
ETDF	107.	109.	128.	46.	65.	76.	83.	60.	67.	51.	21.	51.	394.
MAI	.038	.034	.009	.599	.548	.451	.427	.530	.458	.581	.787	.451	.730

CLIMATIC DATA USED TO COMPUTE COEFFICIENTS WHICH TOGETHER WITH ELEVATION AND SOLAR RADIATION DETERMINE ETC

PARAMETER	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
TEMP	25.8	25.8	26.3	26.9	27.7	27.4	27.1	27.0	26.9	26.7	26.4	26.3	26.7
HUM	.87	.85	.85	.87	.82	.83	.82	.83	.84	.80	.86	.89	.84
WIND	4.1	4.5	4.4	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.5
PREC.DAYS	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	15.	13.	15.	18.	14.	27.
SUNSHINE	.49	.48	.45	.33	.46	.49	.49	.52	.56	.52	.50	.50	.48

TABLE 7.16 PRECIPITATION AND POTENTIAL IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS FOR GIVEN PROBABILITY LEVELS BASED ON GAMMA DISTRIBUTION IN MM.

STATION NAME GUANAPE HOP PORTUGUESA SER. NO. 3208 ID NO.43																				
LAT. 8 57. LONG. 69 14. ELEV. 117. YEARS OF DATA 19																				
PROBABILITY	95.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.	50.	40.	30.	25.	20.	10.	5.	90.	80.	75.	70.	60.		
MONTH	PRECIPITATION AT VARIOUS PROBABILITY LEVELS													ETP IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS						
JAN	15.	0.	0.	0.	1.	1.	3.	5.	9.	15.	20.	26.	48.	72.	151.	151.	150.	150.	150.	148.
FEB	15.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	1.	3.	6.	12.	16.	22.	45.	72.	150.	150.	154.	154.	150.	153.
MAR	7.	0.	0.	1.	1.	1.	2.	4.	5.	8.	9.	11.	18.	25.	193.	193.	192.	192.	192.	191.
APR	10.	11.	19.	33.	41.	48.	63.	81.	101.	127.	143.	162.	220.	276.	143.	124.	109.	102.	95.	79.
MAY	20.	100.	114.	142.	153.	162.	180.	199.	218.	241.	257.	268.	310.	348.	127.	11.	-14.	-24.	-33.	-52.
JUN	25.	131.	153.	182.	194.	205.	226.	248.	270.	296.	311.	328.	376.	419.	104.	-49.	-77.	-89.	-101.	-122.
JUL	25.	155.	173.	196.	206.	214.	231.	247.	264.	282.	293.	305.	340.	369.	111.	-62.	-86.	-95.	-104.	-120.
AUG	20.	92.	110.	135.	145.	155.	173.	192.	212.	235.	249.	264.	308.	347.	120.	10.	-15.	-25.	-35.	-53.
SEP	16.	93.	106.	123.	130.	137.	149.	161.	174.	189.	197.	206.	237.	254.	129.	23.	5.	-2.	-8.	-20.
OCT	15.	67.	81.	101.	109.	117.	132.	147.	164.	183.	194.	207.	244.	277.	137.	56.	36.	28.	20.	5.
NOV	8.	14.	22.	34.	40.	45.	57.	70.	84.	102.	113.	125.	164.	200.	135.	114.	101.	96.	90.	78.
DEC	25.	4.	6.	10.	12.	13.	17.	21.	25.	30.	33.	37.	48.	58.	136.	130.	126.	125.	123.	120.
ANN	149.	120.	126.	134.	136.	139.	144.	149.	154.	162.	162.	165.	174.	182.	164.	376.	301.	272.	245.	196.

PARAMETERS FOR GAMMA DISTRIBUTION

MONTH	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANN
LAMBDA	.0211	.0173	.0448	.0137	.0357	.0326	.0583	.0325	.0662	.0767	.0233	.0804	.0428
K	.347	.260	.581	1.427	7.355	8.470	14.727	6.579	11.006	5.746	1.942	1.973	64.151
MEAN	.0438	1.2458	.4289	-.1207	7.2541	9.7836	24.4648	5.8050	15.1177	4.3502	-.0233	-.0114	201.6347

MAX. AND MIN. PRECIP. AND A SUMMARY OF DEPENDABLE PREC. EVAPOTRANSPIRATION DEFICIT AND MOISTURE AVAILABILITY AT THE 75 P.C. PROB. LEVEL

PMAX	103.	81.	25.	295.	447.	484.	355.	368.	263.	377.	171.	76.	1905.
PMIN	0.	0.	0.	2.	92.	86.	134.	98.	88.	77.	13.	3.	1119.
PDYS	1.	0.	1.	41.	153.	194.	206.	145.	130.	109.	40.	12.	1369.
ETDF	150.	154.	197.	102.	-24.	-89.	-95.	-25.	-2.	28.	96.	125.	272.
MAI	.008	.001	.005	.784	1.185	1.855	1.859	1.208	1.012	.797	.292	.086	.834

CLIMATIC DATA USED TO COMPUTE COEFFICIENTS WHICH TOGETHER WITH ELEVATION AND SOLAR RADIATION DETERMINE ETC

TEMP	25.5	26.2	27.2	27.0	26.4	25.6	25.0	25.3	25.9	26.3	26.0	25.5	26.0
HUM	.73	.70	.67	.73	.80	.82	.83	.82	.80	.79	.77	.75	.77
WIND	7.6	8.1	8.4	7.9	7.6	7.0	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.7	6.7	7.2	7.3
PREC.DAYS	3.	3.	1.	9.	13.	18.	19.	17.	14.	10.	6.	6.	10.
SUNSHINE	.64	.65	.60	.40	.40	.33	.38	.42	.44	.53	.61	.61	.50



APPENDIX C

Table 8. Confidence Interval at 95% Level for 7 Stations. (Calculated evaporation = measured evaporation  $\pm$  value shown in mm.)

Sta. No.	Station Name	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
25	Cua-Tovar	19.1	21.4	19.4	19.3	24.6	15.9	10.5	7.5	13.4	7.5	10.0	10.9
26	Jusepin	42.5	8.7	20.0	22.6	16.7	19.4	17.0	9.3	17.9	9.7	12.5	22.2
27	Mayalito	13.5	23.4	15.4	25.6	34.0	22.0	10.0	8.09	7.85	13.2	12.5	10.8
28	San Juan de los Morros	18.3	21.9	22.6	30.2	30.9	10.1	12.7	11.5	3.76	17.0	12.8	12.6
30	Santa Cruz	14.1	18.2	24.7	32.8	26.1	12.1	13.5	11.9	9.65	12.7	14.7	17.1
31	Skell Founda- tion	17.5	16.4	31.1	28.1	24.6	27.5	17.8	14.5	5.5	11.6	20.3	20.9
32	Uranon	18.8	28.4	16.1	57.7	25.5	11.5	16.4	4.34	9.6	20.9	11.9	20.9

Table 9. Percent of Possible Deviation of Mean of Measured Evaporation at 95% Level. (95% of values fall within % shown of the true mean)

Sta. No.	Station Name	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
25	Cua-Tovar	11.6	11.35	7.7	8.4	11.7	10.55	6.8	4.6	7.9	4.2	6.1	6.95
26	Jusepin	22.4	4.5	7.25	8.85	6.6	8.3	11.3	6.0	9.9	5.4	8.0	13.9
27	Mayalito	6.58	10.3	5.6	10.2	14.8	13.8	6.5	5.3	5.1	8.85	7.5	5.86
28	San Jaun de los Morros	10.2	10.6	8.85	13.4	16.2	6.97	8.45	7.29	2.44	10.4	8.5	7.78
30	Santa Cruz	7.25	8.35	9.35	14.1	14.1	8.6	9.0	7.8	6.65	8.1	10.1	10.4
31	Shell Founda-tion	8.2	6.95	11.2	11.5	12.2	16.6	9.95	8.1	3.4	6.3	12.8	11.5
32	Uranon	6.0	9.22	4.44	21.1	12.3	7.58	11.0	2.68	5.61	10.1	5.61	8.23

Table 10. Ratio of Moving Average Precipitation to Mean Precipitation for Cua-Tovar, Aragua, Venezuela.  
Precip. data with. 20 years.

Percent of years of moving average	Month	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
	Mean	33.1	15.9	11.7	34.1	118.8	191.1	178.8	125.0	105.2	91.9	126.3	59.1	1091.2
5	Max.	1.864	1.673	1.333	1.798	1.232	1.165	1.265	1.299	1.178	1.528	2.633	1.475	1.307
25%	Min.	.446	.403	.137	.305	.786	.741	.804	.733	.794	.664	.361	.660	.887
10	Max.	1.195	1.044	1.222	1.139	1.137	1.123	1.086	1.138	1.094	1.159	1.547	1.108	1.097
50%	Min.	.618	.761	.598	.395	.939	.924	.869	.962	.870	.847	.503	.772	.889
15	Max.	1.038	1.069	1.014	.880	1.071	1.026	1.010	1.087	1.032	1.074	1.243	1.069	1.033
75%	Min.	.750	.872	.826	.697	1.002	.995	.921	.972	.921	.923	.476	.843	.907

Table 11. Ratio of Moving Averages Precipitation to Mean Precipitation for Jusepin, Managas, Venezuela.  
Precip. data with. 25 years.

Percent of years of moving averages	Month	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
	Mean	43.2	25.8	14.2	25.6	113.8	190.0	184.4	171.2	97.2	90.0	82.4	70.0	1107.8
5	Max.	1.528	1.440	2.380	2.172	1.634	1.256	1.200	1.299	1.357	1.234	1.367	1.292	1.165
	20% Min.	.296	.279	.352	.289	.624	.746	.765	.764	.630	.676	.668	.702	.884
10	Max.	1.326	1.258	1.782	1.416	1.316	1.218	1.108	1.088	1.015	1.175	1.251	1.116	1.068
	40% Min.	.648	.786	.711	.527	.721	.798	.824	.769	.880	.784	.799	.848	.921
15	Max.	.991	1.269	1.362	1.362	1.201	1.115	1.023	1.012	1.093	1.103	1.089	1.021	1.037
	60% Min.	.770	.906	1.023	.974	.834	.913	.879	.817	.828	.909	.881	.904	.929
20	Max.	.988	1.078	1.137	1.102	1.118	1.044	.995	1.007	.989	1.036	1.025	1.024	1.003
	80% Min.	.872	1.022	1.095	.947	.905	.958	.915	.922	.928	.942	.953	.926	.967

Table 12. Ratio of Moving Averages Precipitation to Mean Precipitation for Yaritagua, Yaracuy, Venezuela.  
Precip. data with 27 years.

Percent of years of moving averages	Month	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
	Mean	5.7	12.2	5.1	64.4	122.6	190.2	163.0	123.5	68.1	65.6	56.3	21.1	897.8
5	Max.	3.424	2.675	2.191	1.652	1.237	1.321	1.201	1.344	1.213	1.461	1.328	1.904	1.118
18.5%	Min.	.000	.000	.000	.224	.737	.733	.747	.774	.664	.613	.763	.284	.857
10	Max.	1.853	1.912	1.761	1.154	1.033	1.221	1.038	1.189	1.153	1.278	1.173	1.369	1.078
37.0%	Min.	.053	.057	.253	.671	.867	.784	.867	.950	.909	.767	.898	.521	.892
15	Max.	1.588	1.702	1.435	1.081	1.053	1.094	1.061	1.110	1.105	1.184	1.097	1.118	1.035
55.5%	Min.	1.141	.345	.887	.816	.891	.853	.885	.936	.928	.854	.942	.669	.948
20	Max.	1.191	1.276	1.193	1.026	1.015	1.007	.994	1.069	1.103	1.095	1.076	1.040	1.007
74.0%	Min.	.918	.743	.851	.804	.941	.920	.935	1.003	.962	.925	.974	.872	.963

Table 13. Ratio of Moving Average Precipitation to Mean Precipitation for Guanare, Portuguesa, Venezuela.  
 Precip. data with 19 years.

Percent of years of moving averages	Month	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
	Mean		15.4	15.3	6.8	104.1	208.1	257.9	252.4	202.3	160.3	156.4	83.5	24.5
5	Max.	1.718	1.907	1.549	1.428	1.177	1.233	1.181	1.254	1.195	1.212	1.367	1.476	1.030
	Min.	.586	.078	.438	.434	.797	.755	.869	.782	.780	.759	.611	.530	.025
26.3%	Max.	1.327	1.149	1.228	.997	1.127	1.157	1.104	1.087	1.026	1.185	1.148	1.040	1.013
	Min.	.794	.248	.760	.629	.899	.839	.955	.993	.847	.938	.936	.718	.974
10	Max.	1.080	.853	1.033	.923	1.031	1.061	1.066	1.033	.996	1.075	1.081	1.033	1.005
	Min.	1.020	.470	.809	.819	.967	.960	1.012	.966	.944	.923	.969	.840	.981
79%	Max.													
	Min.													

Table 14. Crop Coefficients; K: +

Crop consumptive use coefficients by percent of growing season; Et/Ev ratios (to be multiplied by actual or estimated Class A pan evaporation). \*

Annual Crops	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100
Beans	0.20	0.30	0.40	0.65	0.85	0.90	0.90	0.80	0.60	0.35	0.20
Corn	0.20	0.30	0.50	0.65	0.80	0.90	0.90	0.85	0.75	0.60	0.50
Cotton	0.10	0.20	0.40	0.50	0.75	0.90	0.90	0.85	0.75	0.55	0.35
Grain sorghum	0.20	0.35	0.55	0.75	0.85	0.90	0.85	0.70	0.60	0.35	0.15
Peanuts	0.15	0.25	0.35	0.45	0.55	0.60	0.65	0.65	0.60	0.45	0.30
Potatoes	0.20	0.35	0.45	0.65	0.80	0.90	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.90	0.90
Rice	0.80	0.95	1.05	1.15	1.20	1.30	1.30	1.20	1.10	0.90	0.50
Soybeans	0.15	0.20	0.25	0.30	0.45	0.55	0.70	0.80	0.70	0.60	0.50
Tomatoes	0.20	0.25	0.40	0.60	0.70	0.75	0.75	0.65	0.55	0.30	0.20

Crop consumptive use coefficients; Et/Ev ratio (to be multiplied by actual or estimated Class A pan evaporation)\* (Full developed)

<u>Perennial crops</u>	<u>Range in K</u>
Avocado	0.50 - 0.60
Citrus	0.50 - 0.60
Grapes	0.45 - 0.60
Pasture grass	0.55 - 0.70
Bermuda grass	0.70 - 0.80
Pangola grass	0.80 - 1.15
Platano	0.80 - 1.10
Sugar cane	0.65 - .90

\*These values multiplied by 1.25 may be used with computed potential evapotranspiration to estimate actual crop evapotranspiration.

+ Taken from Christiansen and Hargreaves, 1969.



ANNUAL VALUES

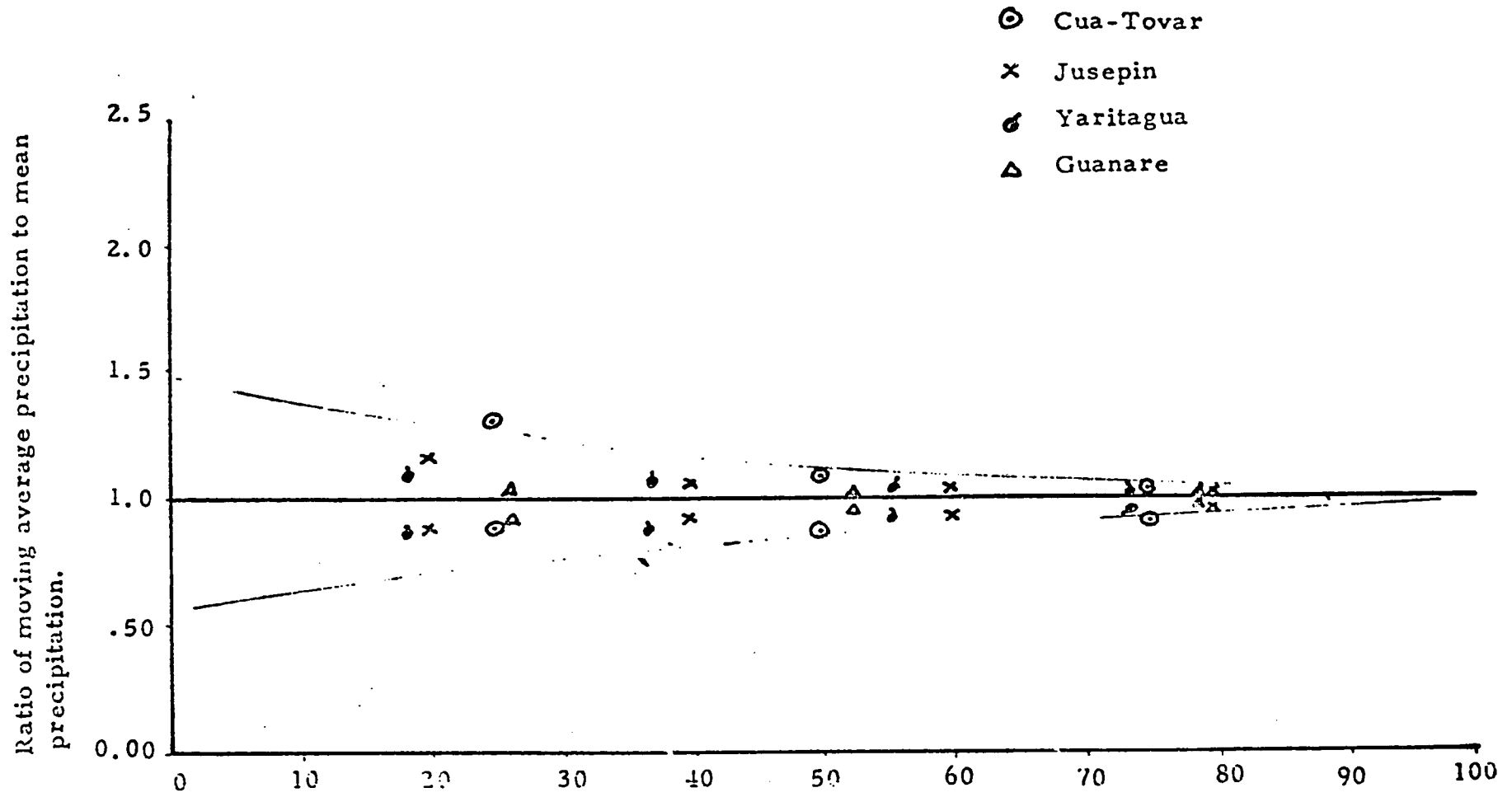


Figure 1. Percent of year of moving average.

MARCH (dry month)

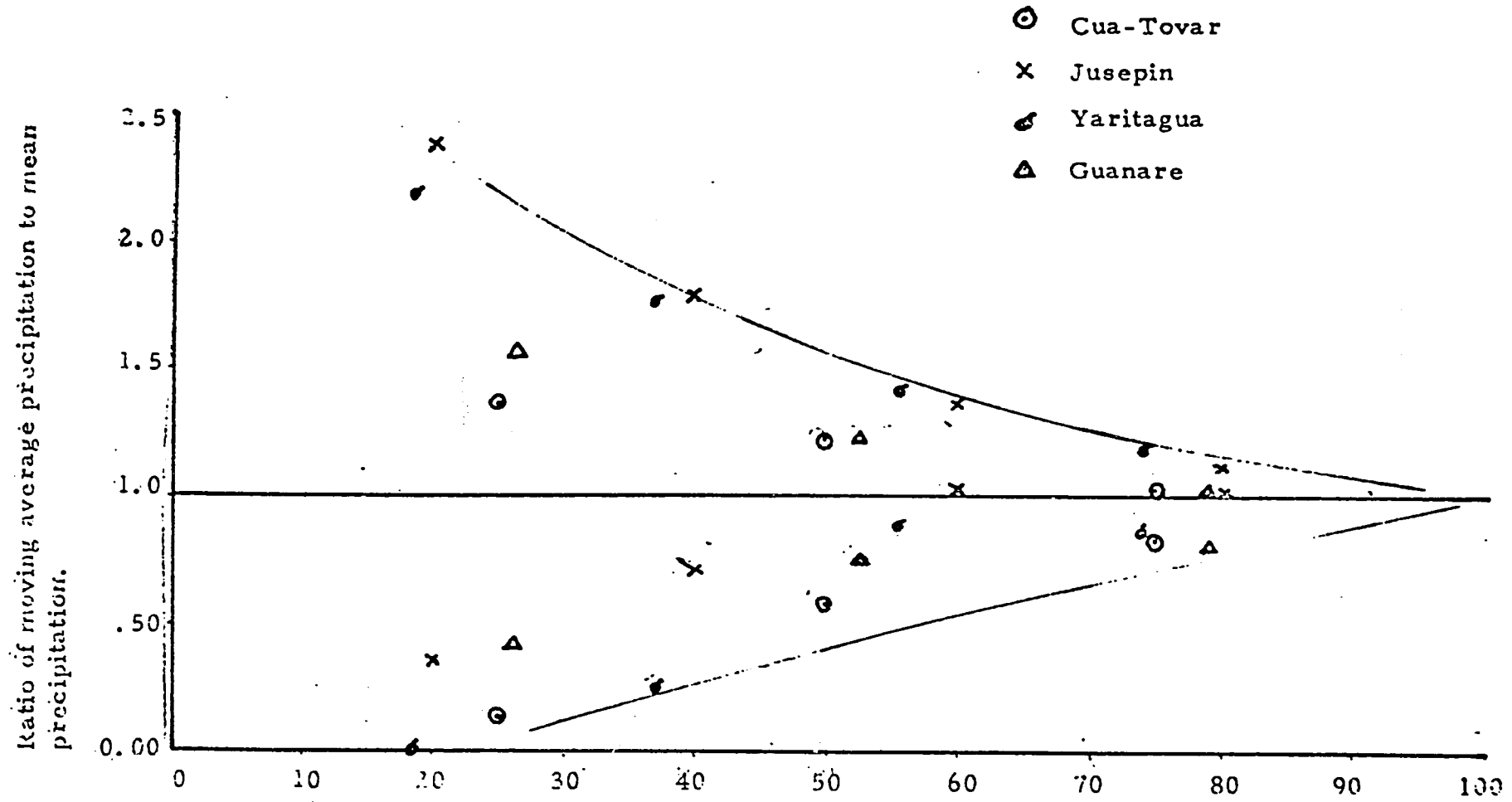


Figure 2. Percent of year of moving averages.

JUNE (wet month)

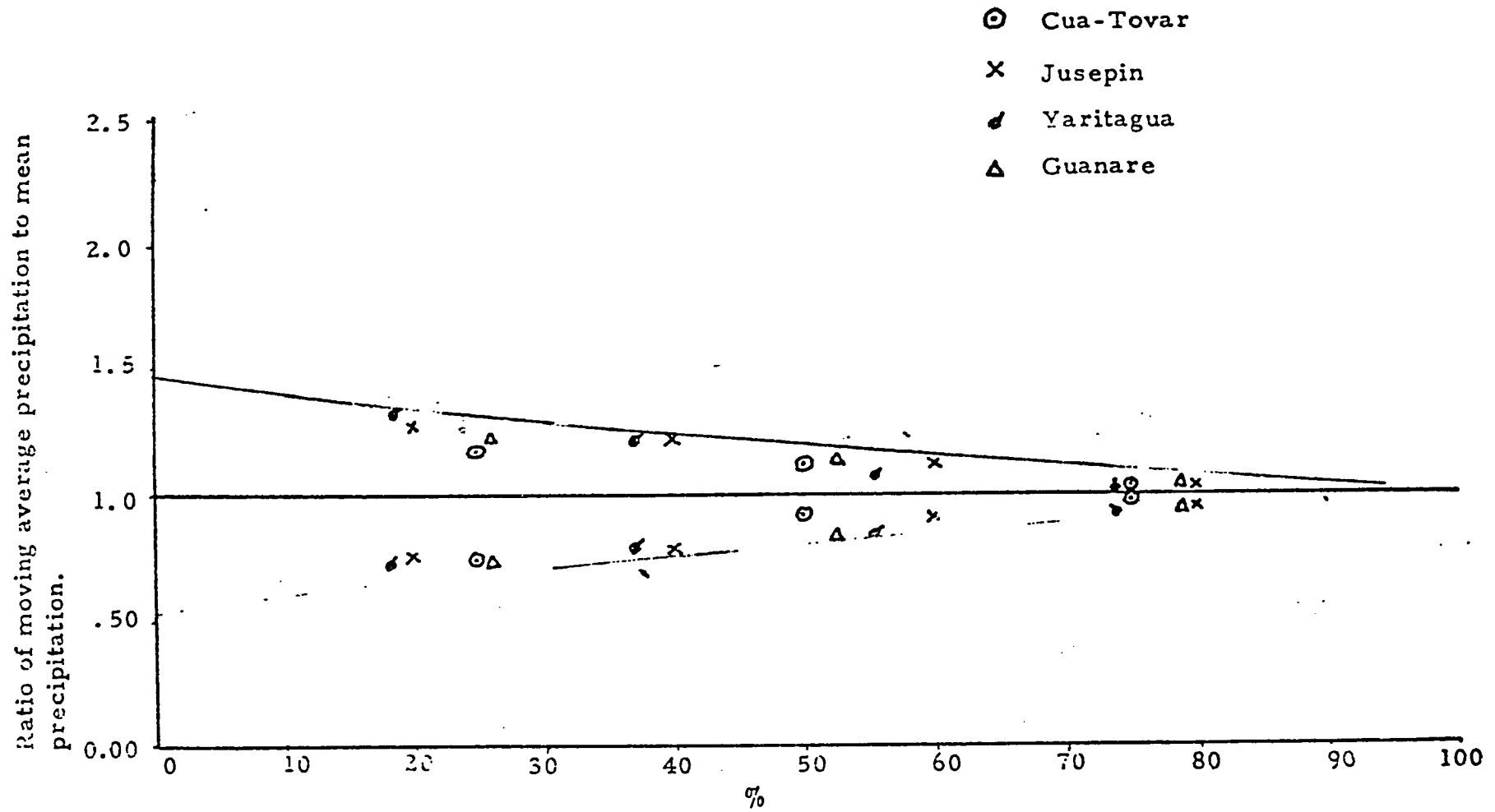


Figure 3. Percent of year of moving averages.

APPENDIX D

Computer program used

First program

```

10 C PROGRAM GENUS TO LIST DATA AND COMPUTE PAN EVAPORATION
20 C FROM CHRISTIANSEN'S FORMULA
30 C CORRECTIONS FOR WIND, ASSUMING THAT WIND WAS MEASURED AT .6 M.
40 C AND THAT EITHER S OR SC WAS IN ERROR.
50 C VENEZUELA DATA, M O P STATIONS.
60 C TABLE HEADINGS ARE
70 C MO = MONTH
80 C YR = YEAR
90 C TM = MEAN TEMPERATURE DEGREES C.
100 C TD = TX - TT, WHERE TX IS MAX TEMP AND TT IS MIN TEMP
110 C W10 = WIND VELOCITY CORRECTED TO 10 METERS HEIGHT
120 C PPRC = MONTHLY PRECIPITATION IN MM
130 C DP = DAYS OF PRECIPITATION OF MORE THAN 1 MM
140 C S = SUNSHINE PERCENTAGE EXPRESSED DECIMALLY
150 C SC = COMPUTED SUNSHINE
160 C VPD = VAPOR DEFICIT IN MILLIBARS
170 C RSM = EXTRATERRESTRIAL RADIATION, COMPUTED, IN MM
180 C RSC = RADIATION COMPUTED FROM S AND ELEVATION
190 C RSM = MEASURED RADIATION EXPRESSED AS EVAPORATION IN MM
200 C EVM = MEASURED PAN EVAPORATION IN MM
210 C EVC = COMPUTED PAN EVAPORATION IN MM
220 C EVM = COMPUTED PAN EVAPORATION, HARGREAVES EQUATION.
230 C ETC = COMPUTED POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION IN MM
240 C EVM = COMPUTED POTENTIAL ET, HARGREAVES EQUATION)
250 C RSS = PATIC, S/SC
260 C RAR = PATIC, RSM/RSC
270 C REV = PATIC, EVM/EVC
280 C RET = PATIC, ETC/EVC
290 C ERS = ABSOLUTE ERROR IN COMPUTED SUNSHINE = 100 * ABS(S-SC)/S
300 C ERD = ABSOLUTE ERROR IN COMPUTED RADIATION = 100 * ABS(RSM-RSC)/RSM
310 C ERV = ABSOLUTE ERROR IN COMPUTED EVAPORATION = 100 * ABS(EVM-EVC)/EVM
320 C
330 C *****
340 C DIMENSION DEC(15),FS(15),JER(15),X(28),SX(28),AX(28),SXT(28),AXT(28)
350 C
360 C 102 FORMAT(12F6.3)
370 C 103 FORMAT(12F6.5)
380 C 104 FORMAT(13I3)
390 C 105 FORMAT(2I5,I1,7A5,F5.0,F2.0,F3.0,F2.0,F5.0)
400 C 106 FORMAT(12F5.1)
410 C 110 FORMAT(I3,I1,I1,I3,F6.2,2I3,3F5.1,3F3.2,F4.1,F4.0,F4.1,F4.0,F5.0,F
420 C 15.1,F4.0)
430 C 117 FORMAT(I3,I1,I1,F3.2,F6.2,2I3,1F5.1,3F3.2,F4.1,F4.0,F4.1,F4.0,F5.0
440 C 1,F5.1,F4.0)
450 C 203 FORMAT(14H1*TABLE DATA AND COMPUTED SUNSHINE, RADIATION, PAN EV
460 C APORATION AND POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION FOR VENEZUELA*,12X,*PAG
470 C 2E*,F4.0,/)
480 C 205 FORMAT(14H*SERIAL*,15*, ID NO.*,13*, NAME AND STATE,*,7A5*, L
490 C 1AT,*,F6.2*, LONG,*,F6.2*, ELEVATION*,F6.0)
500 C 210 FORMAT(14H* MO YR TM TD W10 PREC DP HM S SC
510 C 1 VPD RSM RSM RSC EVM EVC ETC RSS RAR REV RET ERS
520 C 2 FRD FRV,/)
530 C 211 FORMAT(14H* MO YRS TM TD W10 PREC DP HM S SC
540 C 1 VPD RSM RSM RSC EVM EVC ETC RSS RAR REV RET ERS
550 C 2 ERD EPV,/)
560 C 220 FORMAT(1H,13, I4,SF6.1,4F6.2,6F5.0,4F6.3,3F5.1)
570 C 221 FORMAT(1H,13, I4,SF6.1,4F6.2,6F5.0,4F6.3,3F5.1,/)

```

```

580 224 FORMAT(14H* SM*,14,SF6.1,4F6.2,6F5.0,4F6.3,3F5.1)
590 226 FORMAT(14H*TABLE OVERALL AVERAGES FOR VENEZUELA*,/)
600 227 FORMAT(14H*CM*,14,SF6.1,4F6.2,6F5.0,4F6.3,3F5.1)
610 231 FORMAT(14H*TX*,XSC*,7X*,XSR*,7X*,XVC*,7X*,XTC*,7X*,XMT*,7X*,XZ
620 C 1X,*,7X*,/)
630 234 FORMAT(14H*AF10.3,4F10.0)
640 299 FORMAT(1H1)
650 READ(15,104) NS
660 READ(15,102) (DEC(M),M=1,12)
670 READ(15,103) (ES(M),M=1,12)
680 READ(15,106) (WMAJ(M),M=1,12)
690 ZNT=0.
700 ZVP=0.
710 ZNS=0.
720 ZND=0.
730 M0X=0
740 PG=0.
750 DO 7 I=1,27
760 2 N7S(I)=0.
770 DO 7 J=1,NS
780 DO 7 I=1,27
790 3 SX(I)=0.
800 M0T=0
810 M0S=0
820 M0R=0
830 M0P=0
840 READ(15,105)NSP,10,NN,(NAME(M),M=1,7),XLD,XLM,XLOD,XLCM,CL
850 XLA=XLD+XLM/60.
860 XLO=XLOD+XLCM/60.
870 PG=PG+1.
880 WRITE(6,203)PG
890 WRITE(6,205)NSR,10,(NAME(M),M=1,7),XLA,XLO,EL
900 WRITE(6,210)
910 DO 70 L=1,NN
920 READ(15,104) MM,N
930 DO 70 KK=1,MM
940 DO 4 I=1,27
950 4 SX(I)=0.
960 SN=0.
970 PN=0.
980 5 TH=0.
990 TP=0.
1000 MT=0
1010 M0CM=0.7*(0.6**296
1020 W2M=4.71*7.0**296
1030 DO 25 K=1,N
1040 READ(15,110)NST,NTP,LE,YLA,MD,MO,TH,TX,7I,MM,HX,M1,W10,EV,SM,R4
1050 1DP,EVF
1060 IF(EV.LT.1.0) GO TO 25
1070 IF(P.LT.-.01) GO TO 71
1080 GO TO 22
1090 71 P=0.
1100 TP=TP-1
1110 M0P=M0P-1
1120 ZNP=ZNP-1
1130 22 CONTINUE
1140 IF(OP) 6,6,7
1150 6 N0P=2.14*(P/100.1-2.)*(P/100.1)**2
1160 IF(P.GT.350.1) N0P=27

```

```

1170 IF (P.LT.75.) NUPC=70P
1180 CD=40P
1190 ? CONTINUE
1200 IF (N.PC.01) NYP=10
1210 IF (N.PC.25.0P.10.E0.30.0P.10.E0.03) GO TO 8
1220 IF (N.PC.18) GO TO 8
1230 IF (N.PC.24) GO TO 11
1240 GO TO 9
1250 11 IF (N.PC.07) GO TO 13
1260 GO TO 9
1270 13 IF (N.PC.11) GO TO 9
1280 W2=17
1290 EP=.577-.069*(W2/W2H)*.125*(W2/W2H)**2
1300 IF (W2/W2H).GT.1.6) EP=.249
1310 W1=W2*(10./2.)**EP
1320 GO TO 9
1330 A WCR=V10
1340 W2=.77-.041*(W06/W06H)*.125*(W06/W06H)**2
1350 IF (W06/W06H).GT.1.6) EP=.249
1360 W1=W2*(10./5.)**EP
1370 * IF (N.PC.10.1) NYP=11
1380 N2=N1*60
1390 W = W1
1400 IF (N.PC.04) W10= .90*WHAJ (M)
1410 C=WD
1420 TP=TP0]
1430 WCP=WCP+1
1440 ZHP=ZHP+1
1450 MCT=MCT+1
1460 WT=WT+1
1470 WCT=WCT+1
1480 TN=TN+1.
1490 INT=INT+1.
1500 ZNT=ZNT+1.
1510 TD=TD+1
1520 IF (W1.LT.0.01) M1=.65*W1
1530 IF (W1.LT.0.01) M2=.08*W1-M1
1540 W3=(W1+M1)/2.
1550 P1=W3/W1
1560 M1L=.91-.14*(W1/.7)
1570 M1C=.97-.13*(W1/.7)
1580 CMCC=.99-.14*(W1/.7)
1590
1600 IF (W1-M1L) R0.60.65
1610 R5 IF (W1-M1L) 65.66.60
1620 R6 W1=1.0*W1
1630 CONTINUE
1640 TACT=1+1/2.
1650 IF (TACT.25) GO TO 14
1660 TACT=W1.965
1670 TD=2.+(TACT-T1)
1680 14 CONTINUE
1690 DT=TM/TA
1700 CTMC=.055
1710 IF (N.PC.24) CTMC=.01-.03*(W1/.7)
1720 IF (PTM=0.999) 51.61.62
1730 62 IF (PTM=0.990) 63.63.61
1740 R1 TACT=CTMC
1750 63 CONTINUE
1760 DER(M)=(DCC(M))/57.295A

```

```

1770 XLP=XLA/57.295A
1780 Z=-TAN(XLP)+TAN(DFR(M))
1790 DM=ATAN(DFR(1.0-2*Z)/A95(Z))
1800 DL=DM/11.1309
1810 IF (DL.LT.0.0) DL=-DL
1820 RL=170.*10L*SIN(XLP)*SIN(DFR(M))+7.639*COS(XLP)*COS(DFR(M))+51
1830 10M1/(514)
1840 S=54/PL
1850 IF (M1) 19.19.20
1860 19 M2=(M1+M1)/2
1870 20 QM=10.*9LD/(595.9-0.55*TM)
1880 PPM=PM*DM
1890 Q57=10.*9L/(595.9-0.55*TM)
1900 RSM=PM*DM
1910 TKM=27.1.16*TM
1920 TKI=27.1.16*TI
1930 TKX=27.1.16*TX
1940 EAM=EXP(47.226-6463./TKM-3.927*ALOG(TKM))-1.061*.0002*TM**2)
1950 EAI=EXP(47.226-6463./TKI-3.927*ALOG(TKI))-1.061*.0002*TI**2)
1960 EAX=EXP(47.226-6463./TKX-3.927*ALOG(TKX))-1.061*.0002*TX**2)
1970 VPM=.5*(M1*(EAX+M2+EAI))
1980 VPMR=1.333*(EAM-VPM)
1990 IF (OCM) 48.46.48
2000 44 MOP=MOP+1
2010 7NR=7NR+1.
2020 RN=RN+1.
2030 7NR=7NR+1.
2040 46 CONTINUE
2050 IF (S) 54.55.54
2060 54 ZNS=ZNS+1.
2070 MNS=MNS+1
2080 SN=SN+1.
2090 XNS=XNS+1.
2100 55 CONTINUE
2110 CALL VENEN
2120 XI(1)=TM
2130 XI(2)=TD
2140 XI(3)=V10
2150 XI(4)=P
2160 XI(5)=DP
2170 XI(6)=M
2180 XI(7)=S
2190 XI(8)=SC
2200 XI(9)=VPMR
2210 XI(10)=QHM
2220 XI(11)=QSM
2230 XI(12)=PSC
2240 XI(13)=EV
2250 XI(14)=FVPC
2260 XI(15)=E1PC
2270 XI(16)=C/SC
2280 XI(17)=P5M/RSX
2290 XI(18)=FV/FVPC
2300 XI(19)=E1PC/EVPC
2310 XI(20)=100.*ABS(S-SC)/S
2320 XI(21)=100.*ABS(EV-FVPC)/EV
2330 XI(22)=ARS(S-SC)
2340 XI(23)=ARS(RSM-P5X)
2350 XI(24)=ABS(EV-FVPC)
2360 XI(25)=RSX

```

```

2350 X(21)=SCX
2370 IF (C04) 4R.47.48
2380
2390 07 X(21)=0.
2400 X(17)=0.
2410 X(21)=0.
2420 X(21)=0.
2430 GO TO 43
2440
2450 08 X(21)=100.*ABS(PSM-RSC)/PSM
2460
2470 09 CONTINUE
2480 DO 24 I=1,27
2490 SX(I)=SX(I)+X(I)
2500 SX(I)=SX(I)+X(I)
2510 SX(I)=SX(I)+X(I)
2520 24 075(I)=075(I)+X(I)
2530 IF(4.7.11) WRITE(16,221) MO*N.(X(I), I=1,27)
2540
2550 25 CONTINUE
2560 IF(4.7.11) GO TO 30
2570 DO 27 I=1,15
2580
2590 27 AX(I)=SX(I)/TM
2600 AX(I)=SX(I)/TP
2610 AX(I)=SX(I)/SM
2620 AX(I)=SX(I)/ZP
2630 AX(I)=SX(I)/ZP
2640 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(27)
2650 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(24)
2660 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2670 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2680 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2690 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2700 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2710 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2720 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2730 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2740 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2750 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2760 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2770 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2780 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2790 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2800 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2810 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2820 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2830 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2840 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2850 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2860 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2870 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2880 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2890 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2900 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2910 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2920 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2930 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2940 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2950 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2960 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2970 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2980 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
2990 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3000 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3010 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3020 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3030 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3040 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3050 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3060 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3070 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3080 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3090 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3100 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3110 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3120 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3130 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3140 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3150 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3160 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3170 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3180 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3190 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3200 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3210 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3220 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3230 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3240 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3250 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3260 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3270 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3280 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3290 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3300 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3310 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3320 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3330 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3340 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3350 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3360 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3370 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3380 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3390 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3400 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3410 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3420 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3430 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3440 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3450 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3460 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3470 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3480 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3490 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3500 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3510 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3520 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3530 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3540 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3550 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3560 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3570 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3580 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3590 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3600 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3610 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3620 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3630 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3640 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3650 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3660 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3670 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3680 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3690 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3700 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3710 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3720 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3730 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3740 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3750 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3760 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3770 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3780 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3790 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3800 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3810 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3820 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3830 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3840 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3850 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3860 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3870 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3880 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3890 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3900 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3910 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3920 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3930 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3940 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3950 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3960 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3970 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3980 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
3990 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)
4000 AX(I)=SX(I)/SX(14)

```

```

2950 WRITE(16,233)
2960 WRITE(16,234)XSC,XSP,XVC,ETC,ZNT,ZNS,ZNR
2970 WRITE(16,299)
2980 STOP
2990 END

```

END OF COMPILATION: NO DIAGNOSTICS.

```

10 SUBROUTINE VFNEN
20 COMMON MM,TH,V10,CS,CF,X,CHV,CHT,CTV,CTY,CHW,CWT,CDP,XVC,ETC,PI
30 IEVPC,ETPC,RHM,FL,MMAJ,IS,PSI,SC,RSC,XSR,SCX,XSC,IO,OS,IO
40 DIMENSION X(24)
50 CE=.94*.06*(EL/1000.)
60 IF (MM.LE.0.75) CSMM=.50*.70*(MM/.75)-.20*(MM/.75)**2
70 IF (MM.GT.0.75) CSMM=1.0-4.0*(MM-.75)/.75**2
80 CSTO=.79*.15*(TP/10.)+.06*(TP/10.)**2
90 CSOP=1.20*.20*(OP/10.)*.56
100 XSC=.59*.085*.001+.03*.01
110 SC=XSC*CSTO*CSMM*CF
120 IF (IO.EQ.31) S=1.14*.5
130 IF (IO.EQ.30) SC=1.22*SC
140 CS=.49*.46*(S/.5)-.14*(S/.5)**2
150 IF (S.LT.0.01) CS=.49*.46*(SC/.5)-.14*(SC/.5)**2
160 XSR=.44*.1020*.1003*.968
170 RSC=XSR*RHM*CS*CF
180 SC=XSC
190 SC=XSC
200 IF (S.LT.0.01) SCX=0
210 CHV=1.15*.44*(MM/.75)-.59*(MM/.75)**2
220 IF (MM.LT.0.28) CHV=1.732
230 CHT=CHV
240 CTV=.40*.50*(TM/75.)*.10*(TM/75.)**2
250 CTY=CTV
260 CHW=.59*.47*(V10/8.)*.05*(V10/8.)**2
270 CWT=.70*.36*(V10/9.)*.05*(V10/9.)**2
280 CDP=1.15*.15*(OP/10.)*.35
290
300 CE=.94*.06*(EL/1000.)
310 CE=1.0
320 XVC=.47*.48*.943*.994
330 EVPC=XVC*RHM*CTV*CHW*CS*CE*CHV*CDP
340 XTC=.89*XVC
350 ETPC=XTC*RHM*CTY*CWT*CHT*CS*CE*CDP
360 RETURN
370 END

```

END OF COMPILATION: NO DIAGNOSTICS.

**APPENDIX D****Computer program used****Second program**



```

10 C PROGRAM FOR TO COMPUTE A GAMMA DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM FOR VENEZUELA
20 C INCLUDING IRRIGATION REQUIREMENTS
30 C MAIN PROGRAM TO READ IN ALL DATA-FIND MO. AVES. AND SORT PREC. ALSO TO
40 C PRINT TABLES OF IRRIGATION PARAMETERS FOR ALL STATIONS
50 C***** STATO = STATION NAME
60 C***** Z = NORMAL DISTRIBUTION PARAMETER
70 C***** PPROB = PROBABILITY LEVELS
80 C***** NPROB = NUMBER OF PROBABILITY LEVELS
90 C***** L7.LM = LATITUDE IN DEGREES AND MINUTES
100 C***** L00.L0M = LONGITUDE IN DEGREES AND MINUTES
110 C***** LE = ELEVATION IN METERS
120 C***** QUMD = DISTRIBUTION OF PRECIPITATION
130 C***** KTR7 = COUNTER FOR TABLE HEADINGS
140 C***** DELT = IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT AT GIVEN PROBABILITIES
150 C***** ETC = EACH POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION CALCULATED WITH THE
160 C***** CHRISTIANSEN HARGREAVES FORMULA
170 C***** OPFC = MONTHLY PRECIPITATION FOR EACH YEAR IN MILLIMETERS
180 C***** NYFARS = NUMBER OF YEARS OF DATA
190 C***** NSER = SERIAL NUMBER OF THE STATION
200 C***** NPRINT, LPRN = CONTROL FOR A LIST OF THE BASIC DATA AND
210 C***** FOR THE PRINTING TO BE CARRIED OUT
220 C***** PHEAN = MEAN MONTHLY AND ANNUAL PRECIPITATION
230 C***** IYFARS = CALENDAR YEAR
240 COMMON/1/ TM(13),PMN(13),WID(13),S(13),MH(13),TD(13),DP(13)
250 COMMON/CAN/10P,10
260 COMMON/2/ LLD(20),LLM(20),LLOD(20),LLGM(20),LLE(20),NS(20)
270 COMMON /PP/PREC(13, 40),NYFARS,NSTA,NPRINT,LPRN,PHEAN(13),IYFARS(
280 13),QUMD,AT(20,15),SDFLR(20,15),SRUNP(20,15)
290 COMMON STATO(12),Z(16),PPROB(13),NFRTO,L0,L0M,L0D,L0M,LE,QUMD(13,13)
300 1),KTR7,DEL(13,13),ETC(13),PMINI(5),PMAI(15),PDPI(5),NSER,CL(5, 4
310 10),DUM(15,15),PLFV(40),PREK(13,40),APREX(13),JYR(40)
320 DIMENSION JYFAR(40), PREK(15, 40)
330 DIMENSION DM(13),DFC(13),DEP(13),ES(13),TM(17,13),TX(17,13),TI(12
340 1,13),FVF(13,13),OPMN(13),WDR(13),
350 2 CM(17,13),MH(17,13),FVPM(13,13),TMFAN(13),ZT(13),OM(13),DL(1
360 33),SIND(13),PLD(13),SMNH(13), MHEAN(13),TXMH(13),TIMN(13),
370 4 CM(13),MPEAN(13), JY(40),DPX(13,13),
380 5MH(13,13),WID(13,13),MI(13,13),RSL(13,13)
390 DATA (JY(1),M=1,10)/62.63,64.65,65.66,67.68,69.70,71/
400 DATA (WID(1),M=1,12)/71.078,71.030,71.030,71.030,71.030,71.030,71.030,71.030,71.030,71.030,71.030,71.030
410 131./
420 DATA (DE(1),M=1,12)/-70.949,-13.553,-7.683,9.207,18.606,23.016,21
430 5.177,13.523,2.734,-9.545,-18.854,-23.040/
440 DATA (FS(1),M=1,12)/.97104,.98136,.99653,1.01313,1.02625,1.03241,1
450 1.02987,1.01916,1.00347,.98693,.97369,.96812/
460 DATA (JY(1),M=1,10)/62.63,64.65,65.66,67.68,69.70,71/
470 READ(5,126)NPROB,IPREO(1),I=1,NPREO)
480 126 FORMAT(15,13F5.1)
490 NSTAR=0
500 KTR7=0
510 NP=NYFARS/7
520 READ(5,127)(Z(I),I=1,NPH)
530 127 FORMAT(6F10.5)
540 READ(5,1170) NPRINT,LPRN
550 1170 FORMAT(2I5)
560 107 FORMAT(13)
570 103 FORMAT(15)
580 104 FORMAT(213)

```

```

590 106 FORMAT(2I5,13,7A5,F5.0,F2.0,F3.0,F2.0,F5.0,16)
600 107 FORMAT(119,12)
610 109 FORMAT(15,12F5.0,5X,13)
620 109 FORMAT(11,12 13,F6.2,213,3F5.1,3F3.2,F4.1,F4.0,F4.1,F4.0,F4.
630 15,1,40,0)
640 210 FORMAT(1M,'*BAC DATA*')
650 NPAR=4.710.600.296
660 READ(5,107)NSTA
670 DO 59 M=1,NSTA
680 ETC(I)=0.
690 TM(I)=0.
700 MH(I)=0.
710 NP(I)=0.
720 S(I)=0.
730 WM(I)=0.
740 TD(I)=0.
750 PHEAN(I)=0.
760 KTR7=KTR7+1
770 READ(5,106,END=707) IO,NSER,NM,(STATO(M),M=1,7),XLD,XLM,XLOD,
780 1,XL,XLM,XLOD,
790 L0,XLD
800 L0=XLM
810 L0=XLOD
820 LCM=XLOM
830 LF=FL
840 NS(KTR7)=NSER
850 LLO(KTR7)=LLO
860 LLN(KTR7)=LLM
870 LLOD(KTR7)=LLOD
880 LLOM(KTR7)=LLOM
890 LLE(KTR7)=LLE
900 DO 50 M=1,NYEARS
910 IF(NYEARS.EQ.0) GO TO 77
920 READ(5,107,FRR=71) NSER,(PREK(J,M),J=1,12),JYFAR(M)
930 JYR(M)=JYFAR(M)
940 GO TO 50
950 71 WRITE(6,210)
960 50 CONTINUE
970 27 XLO=XLOD+XLOM/60.
980 XLA=XLO+XLM/60.
990 DO 101 J=1,17
1000 DO 101 M=1,10
1010 1011 PREK(J,M,NYEARS)=-11.
1020 NY=NYEARS+10
1030 DO 1012 M=1,NY
1040 1012 PREK(1,M)=0.
1050 J=0
1060 DO 25 L=1,NM
1070 READ(5,104) I,NYRCD
1080 DO 25 JJ=1,I
1090 J=J+1
1100 MJ=0
1110 M=0
1120 28 M=M+1
1130 MJ=MJ+1
1140 READ(5,109,ERR=77)NSER,JYFAR(M,NYEARS),LE,XLAI,MO,PD,TRX(M,J)
1150 1(M,J),TI(M,J),MHX(M,J),MX(M,J),MI(M,J),WID(M,J),EVPRI(M,J)
1160 254(M,J),RSL(M,J),PREY,DPX(M,J),EVF(M,J)
1170 GO TO 26

```

```

1190 77 WRTTFC(21)
1191 76 CONTINUE
1200 TA=(TMMJ,J1+TMMJ,J1)/2.
1210 IF(NTC-NT-26) GO TO 14
1220 TA=TMMJ,J1/.965
1230 14 CONTINUE
1240 RTM=TMMJ,J1/TA
1250 CTMC=.865
1260 IF(NTC-CT-28) CTMC=1.01-.03*MMX(MJ,J1)/.7
1270 IF(NTM-0.999) RTM=RTM
1280 82 IF(NTM-0.999) RTM=RTM
1290 81 TMMJ,J1=TA+CTMC
1300 93 CONTINUE
1310 IF(MTMMJ,J1-1.0-0.01) MTMMJ,J1=.865+MMX(MJ,J1)
1320 IF(MTMMJ,J1-1.0-0.01) MTMMJ,J1=.2-0.08*MMX(MJ,J1)-MTMMJ,J1
1330 MMX(MTMMJ,J1)=MMX(MJ,J1)/2.
1340 MMX(MTMMJ,J1)=MMX(MJ,J1)/2.
1350 MLLC=RTM-1.0+MMX(MJ,J1)/.71
1360 CMCC=.19-.18*MMX(MJ,J1)/.71
1370 TFCM=MLL1+.66+.66
1380 85 IF(NTM-MJL1+.66+.66)
1390 86 MMX(MJ,J1)=CMCC
1400 86 CONTINUE
1410 IF(JYEAR(MJ,NYEARS)-1.0) JYEAR(MJ,NYEARS)=JYEAR(MJ,NYEARS)+60
1420 IF(JYEAR(MJ,NYEARS)-1.0) JYEAR(MJ,NYEARS)=JYEAR(MJ,NYEARS)+60
1430 GO TO 83
1440 872 JYR(MJ,NYEARS)=JYR(MJ)
1450 881 M=1
1460 IF(JYEAR(MJ,NYEARS)-1.0) JYR(MJ) GO TO 840
1470 GO TO 83
1480 880 JYR(MJ,NYEARS)=JYR(MJ)
1490 GO TO 841
1500 883 PPRE(MJ,NYEARS)=PREY
1510 JYR(MJ,NYEARS)=JYR(MJ)
1520 IF(JYEAR(MJ,NYEARS)-1.0) GO TO 78
1530 887 IF(JYR(MJ,NYEARS)-1.0) GO TO 843
1540 GO TO 85
1550 883 M=1
1560 JYR(MJ,NYEARS)=JYR(MJ)
1570 GO TO 842
1580 15 CONTINUE
1590 NKTDP=0
1600 CALL VARINTRCD,MME,MMEAN,12,13,1,NN,J
1610 TMMJ,J1=CMCC
1620 DEPIJ=1.0/ST.2959
1630 ZTJ=1.0-TAN(XL)/ST.2959+TAN(EDR(J))
1640 OMJ=1.0-TAN(XL)/ST.2959+TAN(EDR(J))
1650 DLJ=1.0/ST.2959
1660 IF(1.0/ST.2959)
1670 37 DLJ=1.0/ST.2959
1680 38 SINCLJ=SIN(EDR(J))
1690 RLOJ=1.0/ST.2959+TAN(EDR(J))+3.8197+COS(XL)/ST.
1700 1.2959+COS(EDR(J))+2.0+SIN(EDR(J))/ST.
1710 0.0/ST.2959+TAN(EDR(J))+5.95-0.55+TAN(J)
1720 515 0.0/ST.2959+TAN(J)
1730 CALL VARINTRCD,MME,MMEAN,12,13,1,NN,J
1740 CALL VARINTRCD,TT,TMM,12,13,1,NN,J
1750 CALL VARINTRCD,TT,TMM,12,13,1,NN,J
1760 CALL VARINTRCD,VIDI,MMFAN,13,13,1,NN,J
1770 CALL VARINTRCD,SH,SHMN,12,13,1,NN,J

```

```

1790 SHMN(J)=SHMN(J)/DLJ
1800 NKTDP=1
1810 CALL VARINTRCD,DPY,DPMN,13,13,1,NN,J
1820 TDIJ=TMM(J)-TMM(J)
1830 MMJ=MMFAN(J)
1840 WDIJ=MMFAN(J)
1850 IF(INTRCD,25,OR,NSER,34,OR,NSER,38,OR,NSER,40,4) GO TO 8
1860 GO TO 9
1870 8 WDIJ=WDIJ
1880 XP=.579-.409*(WDIJ/WDI)+.176*(WDIJ/WDI)+.02
1890 IF(WDIJ/WDI) > .1.4) XP=.249
1900 WDIJ=WDIJ*(1.0+.6)*XP
1910 9 DPJ=DPJ
1920 SJJ=MMFAN(J)
1930 TMM(13)=TMM(13)+TMM(J)/12.
1940 MM(13)=MM(13)+MM(J)/12.
1950 DP(13)=DP(13)+DP(J)/12.
1960 SJ(13)=SJ(13)+SJ(J)/12.
1970 WDI(13)=WDI(13)+WDI(J)/12.
1980 TDI(13)=TDI(13)+TDI(J)/12.
1990 NYEAPS=1.0+NYEAPS
2000 KL=0
2010 M=7
2020 1006 IF(M-1) GO TO 1007
2030 DO 1005 M=M-1
2040 IF(JYR(M)-1.0) JYR(M) GO TO 1005
2050 KL=KL+1
2060 NYEAPS=NYEAPS-1
2070 DO 1004 NYR=M-NYEARS
2080 PREX(J,M)=PREX(J,NYR+1)
2090 1004 JYR(NYR)=JYR(NYR+1)
2100 1005 CONTINUE
2110 M=M-1
2120 GO TO 1006
2130 1007 CONTINUE
2140 TO FIND AVE. MONTHLY PREC.
2150 APPX(J)=0.
2160 MM=NYEARS
2170 DO 7 M=1, NYEARS
2180 PREX(J,M)=PREX(J,M)
2190 PREX(J,M)=PPRE(13,M)+PREX(J,M)
2200 IF(PPRE(13,M)-1.0) PREX(13,M)=-9999.
2210 IF(PPRE(13,M) > 1.2)
2220 81 PPRE(13,M)=0.
2230 MM=MM-1
2240 7 APPX(J)=APPX(J)+PREX(J,M)
2250 APPX(J)=APPX(J)/FLOAT(MM)
2260 PHEAN(J)=APPX(J)
2270 CALL GPACK(J)
2280 NYEAPS=NYEAPS-10+KL
2290 29 CONTINUE
2300 J=13
2310 NYEARS=NYEARS-10+KL
2320 CALL GPACK(J)
2330 CALL OUTPUT(KL)
2340 59 CONTINUE
2350 707 CALL TABLE
2360 STOP
2370 END

```

END OF COMPILATION: NO DIAGNOSTICS.

```

10 SUBROUTINE GPREC(IJ)
20 C***** SUBROUTINE TO CALCULATE THE GAMMA DISTRIBUTION OF PRECIPITATION
30 C***** ON A MONTHLY BASIS. THE GAMMA PARAMETERS ARE CALCULATED WITH THE
40 C***** USE OF MAXIMUM LIKELIHOOD ESTIMATORS. THE GAMMA FUNCTION IS
50 C***** EVALUATED WITH THE USE OF A UNIVAC IIR MATH PAK GAMMA.
60 C***** THE PRECIPITATION BASED ON A GAMMA DISTRIBUTION AT A GIVEN
70 C***** PROBABILITY IS CALCULATED USING A NEWTON APPROXIMATION
80 C***** VALUES IN COMMON CORRESPOND TO THOSE IN PROGRAM MAIN 700
90 C***** LAMBDA = LAMBDA THE SCALE PARAMETER OF THE GAMMA
100 C***** GAMMA = EVALUATION OF THE GAMMA BASED ON RPAR FROM 0 TO INFINITY
110 C***** RPAR = SCALE PARAMETER OF THE GAMMA
120 C***** P = PRECIPITATION IN MM.
130 C***** PUNT = STORAGE FOR PRECIPITATION AT A GIVEN PROBABILITY
140 C***** NFN = DENSIFICATION IF DISTRIBUTION FOR MONTH IS NORMAL
150 C***** COMPUTE PRECIPITATION
160 C***** PUNT = THE I J PUNT(1) MIN(1) S(1) HRE(1) TD(1) DPE(1)
170 C***** PUNT(2) = GAMMA(1) RPAR(1) DIFN(1) NPRB
180 C***** PUNT(3) = PUNT(1) * PUNT(2) * PUNT(3) * PUNT(4) * PUNT(5) * PUNT(6)
190 C***** PUNT(7) = PUNT(1) * PUNT(2) * PUNT(3) * PUNT(4) * PUNT(5) * PUNT(6)
200 C***** PUNT(8) = PUNT(1) * PUNT(2) * PUNT(3) * PUNT(4) * PUNT(5) * PUNT(6)
210 C***** PUNT(9) = PUNT(1) * PUNT(2) * PUNT(3) * PUNT(4) * PUNT(5) * PUNT(6)
220 C***** PUNT(10) = PUNT(1) * PUNT(2) * PUNT(3) * PUNT(4) * PUNT(5) * PUNT(6)
230 C***** PUNT(11) = PUNT(1) * PUNT(2) * PUNT(3) * PUNT(4) * PUNT(5) * PUNT(6)
240 C***** PUNT(12) = PUNT(1) * PUNT(2) * PUNT(3) * PUNT(4) * PUNT(5) * PUNT(6)
250 C***** PUNT(13) = PUNT(1) * PUNT(2) * PUNT(3) * PUNT(4) * PUNT(5) * PUNT(6)
260 C***** PUNT(14) = PUNT(1) * PUNT(2) * PUNT(3) * PUNT(4) * PUNT(5) * PUNT(6)
270 C***** EXCHANGE OF STORAGE LOCATION FOR PRECIPITATION DATA
280 C*****
290 C*****
300 C*****
310 C*****
320 C*****
330 C*****
340 C*****
350 C*****
360 C*****
370 C*****
380 C*****
390 C*****
400 C*****
410 C*****
420 C***** TABLE HEADINGS
430 C***** BEGINNING OF LOOP TO CALCULATE THE MONTHLY AND ANNUAL DISTRIBUTIONS
440 C*****
450 C*****
460 C*****
470 C*****
480 C*****
490 C*****
500 C*****
510 C*****
520 C*****
530 C***** MAXIMUM LIKELIHOOD ESTIMATORS, R AND LAMBDA, FOR THE GAMMA ARE CALCUL
540 C***** RPAR(IJ) = 1. / (4. * ALXBAR(IJ) * SORT(1. * ALXBAR(IJ))) ATED
550 C***** LAMB(IJ) = PPAR(IJ) / AV(IJ)
560 C***** RPAR(IJ) = 1.0
570 C***** SAMPLE STANDARD DEVIATION (STD) CALCULATED

```

```

540 C***** STD = SQRT(SX2 / (N - 1.0))
550 C***** FOR VALUES OF R GREATER THAN P5 THE DISTRIBUTION IS ASSUMED NORM
560 C***** IF (RPAR(IJ) .GT. R5.0) GO TO 4010
570 C***** UNIVAC IIR MATH PAK GAMMA EVALUATES THE GAMMA FUNCTION WITH P
580 C***** CALL GAMMA(IRPAR(IJ), GAMMAX(IJ), S1252.81253)
590 C***** GAMMAX(IJ) = LOG(ABS(GAMMAX(IJ)))
600 C***** GO TO 1521
610 C***** WRITE(6, 1254)
620 C***** 1254 FORMAT(1H, 'GAMMA FUNCTION IS NOT DEFINED')
630 C***** GO TO 4010
640 C***** 1257 GAMMAX(IJ) = 2.012585 * GAMMAX(IJ)
650 C***** 1521 GAMMA = GAMMAX(IJ)
660 C***** LOOP TO CALCULATE A PRECIPITATION FOR A GIVEN PROBABILITY BASED
670 C***** ON A NEWTON APPROXIMATION
680 C***** DO 4020 I1=1, NPRB
690 C***** NEST=0
700 C***** TEST=.0001
710 C***** DEFT=.0004
720 C***** X0=PPAR(IJ)
730 C***** IF (RPAR(IJ) - 1.0) .GT. 51.4100 * 4100
740 C***** 4100 IF (X0) 4050, 4050, 4015
750 C***** 4051 X0=.0001
760 C***** GO TO 4015
770 C***** 4050 X0=.01
780 C***** 4015 Z1=Z.0
790 C***** NEST=NEST+1
800 C***** I1=X0 / (RPAR(IJ) + Z1)
810 C***** SS=I1 + 1.0
820 C***** LOOP TO CALCULATE S IN THE NEWTON APPROXIMATION
830 C***** DO 4016 L=1, 100
840 C***** Z1=Z1 + 1.0
850 C***** I1=(I1 * X0) / (RPAR(IJ) + Z1)
860 C***** CALL OVERFL(IFL)
870 C***** IF (IFL .NE. 1) GO TO 4075
880 C***** WRITE(6, 4044)
890 C***** 4044 FORMAT(1H, 'OVERFLOW STOP AT 4044')
900 C***** STOP
910 C***** 4075 SS=SS + I1
920 C***** IF (I1 - TEST) .GT. 17.4017 * 4016
930 C***** 4016 CONTINUE
940 C***** 4017 PL=(I1) / 100.
950 C***** IF (DL(I1) * 4101 * 4101)
960 C***** 4101 RPI=X0
970 C***** FOR VALUES OF X GREATER THAN R6 THE DISTRIBUTION IS ASSUMED NORM
980 C***** IF (X0 .GT. R6.0) GO TO 4010
990 C***** RPIE=EXP(GAMMA1 - (RPAR) * LOG(RPIE))
1000 C***** X1=X0 - (X0 / RPAR(IJ)) * SS * (DL * RPIE * EXP(X0))
1010 C***** DX=X1 - X0
1020 C***** CALL OVERFL(IFL)
1030 C***** IF (IFL .NE. 1) GO TO 4078
1040 C***** WRITE(6, 4045)
1050 C***** 4045 FORMAT(1H, 'OVERFLOW STOP AT 4045')
1060 C***** STOP
1070 C***** 4078 X0=X1
1080 C***** IF (X0) 4041, 4018, 4019
1090 C***** 4019 IF (ABS(DX) .LE. DEFT) GO TO 4018
1100 C***** IF (NEST .LE. 100) GO TO 4015
1110
1120
1130
1140

```

```

115* 4041 F1=0.0
116* C***** THE VALUE OF PRECIPITATION IS CALCULATED FOR THE PROBABILITY
117* 4014 PUN1(I1)=X1/AMH4(I1)
118* 4020 CONTINUE
119* GO TO 400
120* C***** LOOP TO CALCULATE A NORMAL DISTRIBUTION
121* 4030 DO 4004 I=1,NPM
122* FACD=STDI*2(I1)
123* PUN1(I1)=AV(I1)-FACD
124* PUN1(I1)*PBF-I1=AV(I1)+FACD
125* IF(PUN1(I1).LT.0.) PUN1(I1)=0.
126* 4004 IF(PUN1(I1)*PBF+I1.LT.0.) PUN1(I1)*PBF+I1=0.
127* PUN1(I1)*PBF+I1=PMEAN(I1)
128* DIF(I1)=AST
129* 400 CONTINUE
130* 402 DO 4007 I=1,NFM
131* DMF=STDI*2(I1)
132* DM(I1)=AV(I1)-DMF
133* DM(I1)*MPPB-I1=AV(I1)+DMF
134* 4007 IF(DM(I1).LT.0.) DM(I1)=0.
135* DM(I1)*MPPB+I1=PMEAN(I1)
136* 403 DO 405 I=1,MPPB
137* 405 PUNP(I1)=PUN1(I1)
138* 401 CONTINUE
139* CALL CHET2(J)
140* RETURN
141* END

```

END OF COMPILATION: NO DIAGNOSTICS.

```

1* SUBROUTINE CHET2(M)
2* C SURROUTINE FOR COMPUTING POTENTIAL EVAPOTRANSPIRATION USING
3* C CHRISTIANSEN FORMULA ADJUSTED BY RONDON TO FIT ADDITIONAL VENE-
4* C ZUELA DATA
5* COMMON/4/ IM1(1),PM1(1),M10(1),S(1),HM(1),TD(1),DP(1)
6* COMMON /09/PREC(1), 401,NYEARS,NSTA,NPRINT,LANK,PMEAN(1)
7* COMMON STAT(1),Z(1),PFRF(1),NFRF,LD,LM,LC,LE,RUNP(1),
8* 1),NPAR,DELIP(1),ETC(1),PMIN(1),PMA(1),PD(1),NSER,C(1),
9* 2),D(1),S(1),FLEV(1)
10* DIMENSION CHV(1),CTI(1),CMT(1),CPI(1)
11* DIMENSION CSHM(1),CSTD(1),CSDP(1),SC(1)
12* I CSHM(1),CMT(1),CTV(1), NDI(1)
13* C***** LOOP TO CALCULATE ETC FROM THE BASIC DATA READ IN
14* EL=LE
15* CE=.79+.05*EL/1000.
16* IF(HM(1).LE.0.75) CSHM(1)=.50+.70*(HM(1)/.75)-.20*(HM(1)/.75)**2
17* IF(HM(1).GT.0.75) CSHM(1)=1.0+.0*(HM(1)-.75)/.75**2
18* CSTC(1)=.79+.15*(TD(1)/100+.05*(TD(1)/100)**2
19* IF(CPI(1).LT.-.01) GO TO 60
20* GO TO 70
21* 60 NDI(1)=7+.10*(PMEAN(1)/100)-7*(PMEAN(1)/100)**2
22* IF(PMEAN(1).GT.350.) NDI(1)=27
23* IF(PMEAN(1).LT.25.) NDI(1)=2+PMEAN(1)
24* DP(1)=NDI(1)
25* 70 CSDP(1)=1.70+.70*(NDI(1)/10.)+.56
26* ISC=.93+.985*1.001+1.034*1.014
27* SC(1)=ISC*CSTC(1)+CSHM(1)+CSDP(1)

```

```

28* IF(TD(1).EQ.31) SM(1)=1.1P*SM(1)
29* IF(TD(1).EQ.74) SC(1)=1.77*SC(1)
30* CS(1)=.4R+.6R*SM(1)/.5 -.10*(SM(1)/.5)**2
31* IF(SM(1).LT.0.01) CS(1)=.48+.64*(SM(1)/.5)-.10*(SM(1)/.5)**2
32* CHV(1)=1.15+.44*(HM(1)/.75)-.59*(HM(1)/.75)**2
33* IF(HM(1).LT.0.28) CHV(1)=1.232
34* CMT(1)=CHV(1)
35* CTV(1)=.40+.50*(TM(1)/75+.10*(TM(1)/75)**2
36* CIT(1)=CTV(1)
37* CMT(1)=.70+.35*(V10(1)/R)-.06*(V10(1)/R)**2
38* CPI(1)=1.15+.15*(DP(1)/10)-.35
39* XVC=.43+.8R+.943*.99
40* XTC=.85*XVC
41* CI=1.00
42* IF(MGT.12) GO TO 41
43* ETC(1)=XTC*PMEAN(1)+CIT(1)+CMT(1)+CMT(1)+CS(1)+CE+CPI(1)
44* ETC(1)=ETC(1)-ETC(1)
45* 41 CONTINUE
46* C***** LOOP TO CALCULATE IRRIGATION REQUIREMENT AT GIVEN PROBABILITY
47* DO 50 I=1,7
48* 50 DELIP(I,M)=ETC(1)-PUNP(I,M)
49* RETURN
50* END

```

END OF COMPILATION: NO DIAGNOSTICS.

```

1* SUBROUTINE VAPINYEARS,PREC,PMEAN, KK,MM,I,NC,M)
2* COMMON/C/NKTOP
3* DIMENSION PREC(KK,MM),PMEAN(MM),PREX(1),S(1)
4* PMEAN(MM)=0.
5* MM=NYEARS
6* LLL=50
7* IF(NKTOP.EQ.1) LLL=NYEARS
8* DO 7 L=1,NYEARS
9* PREX(L,M)=PREC(L,M)
10* IF(NKTOP.EQ.1) GO TO E3
11* GO TO E4
12* E3 IF(PREX(L,M))E1,E2
13* E4 IF(PREX(L,M))E1,E1,E2
14* PREX(L,M)=0.
15* IF(NKTOP.EQ.1) LLL=LLL-1
16* MM=MM-1
17* 7 PMEAN(MM)=PMEAN(MM)+PREX(L,M)
18* IF(LLL.LT.3) PMEAN(MM)=11.
19* 33 PMEAN(MM)=PMEAN(MM)/FLOAT(MM)
20* E2 RETURN
21* END

```

END OF COMPILATION: NO DIAGNOSTICS.

```

10 SURROUTINE OUTPUT(ML)
20 COMMON / 1 / TM(13),PM(13),VID(13),S(13),HM(13),TD(13),DP(13)
30 COMMON / C / M(13),ID
40 COMMON / F / LL(13),LLM(13),LLO(13),LLOM(13),LLE(13)
50 COMMON / G / MS(13),GMM(13),GPAR(13),GIFM(13),GPRBP
60 COMMON / H / PR(13),NOI,MYEARS,MSTA,NPRINT,LRANK,PMEAN(13),IYFARS(
70 S(13),A(13),D(13),SDEL(13),SRUMP(13)
80 COMMON STAT(10(12),7(6),PFRE(13),NPRR,LD,LM,LOD,LGM,LE,RUM(13,13
90 S),KTAR,DFL(13,13),CTC(13),PMIN(15),PHAX(15),POPI(15),NSFR,C(15,4
100 I),DNE(15,15),PLEV(10),PPER(13),D),APREX(13),JYR(10)
110 DIMENSION PPE(13,10),P(13),OYR(10), MONTH(13),XMAI(13)
120 INTEGER OYR
130 DATA MSTA/M, JAN, MAR, APR, MAY, JUN, JUL,
140 /, AUG, SEP, OCT, NOV, DEC, ANN/
150 200 FORMAT(1H0)
160 201 FORMAT(1H,1IFR,0,19)
170 204 FORMAT(1H,47,JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUNE JULY
180 1 AUG SEPT OCT NOV DEC ANN,7X,9R,/)
190 220 FORMAT(1H,12X,PRECIPITATION DATA RANKED IN ASCENDING ORDER,5X,
200 1*PL,/)
210 205 FORMAT(1H,12X,STATION NAME,2X,6A5,1X,SER,NO,1X,12, LAT,
220 S,13,13, LONG,13,13, ELEV,15,1)
2301 FORMAT(1H,13FR,0,FR,1)
240 L=0
250 MM=0
260 LYOC=MYEARS
270 MYEAD=MYEARS
280 C TO ELIMINATE A YEAR OF DATA IF MORE THAN 3 MONTHS PER YEAR ARE MISSING
290 DO 63 M=1,MYEARS
300 OYR(1)=JYR(M)
310 DO 64 J=1,13
320 PPE(J,M)=PPER(J,M)
330 66 CONTINUE
340 LL=0
350 DO 54 J=1,12
360 68 IF(PPE(J,M).LT.-.01) LL=LL+1
370 IF (LL.GT.3) GO TO 67
380 L=L+1
390 MM=MM+1
400 C(13,L)=0.
410 PPE(13,MM)=0.
420 C IF LESS THAN 3 MONTHS ARE MISSING CHANGE MISSING DATA TO MEAN VALUE FOR
430 C RESPECTIVE MONTH.
440 DO 55 J=1,12
450 PPE(J,MM)=PPER(J,M)
460 IF(PPE(J,MM).LT.-.01)PPE(J,MM)=APREX(J)
470 C(J,L)=PPE(J,MM)
480 PPE(13,MM)=PPER(13,MM)+PPE(J,MM)
490 C(13,L)=C(13,L)+C(J,L)
500 69 CONTINUE
510 JYR(M)=JYR(M)

```

```

520 GO TO 63
530 67 MYEAD=MYEARS-1
540 63 CONTINUE
550 C TO COMPUTE MEAN VALUES OF SELECTED DATA
560 DO 70 J=1,13
570 APPEX(J)=0.
580 DO 70 L=1,MYEARS
590 701 APPEX(J)=APPEX(J)+C(J,L)
600 700 APPEX(J)=APPEX(J)/FLOAT(MYEADSI)
610 DO 7 J=1,13
620 PPEAN(J)=APPEX(J)
630 C TO SORT PRECIPITATION IN ASCENDING ORDER
640 41 DO 150 J=1,13
650 L=1
660 136 M=L+1
670 137 IF (C(J,L)-C(J,M))12,3A,2,3B,1,39
680 238 M=M+1
690 IF(MM.LE.MYEARS) GO TO 137
700 L=L+1
710 IF(L.LE.(MYEARS-1)) GO TO 136
720 GO TO 51
730 TEMP=C(J,L)
740 C(J,L)=C(J,MM)
750 C(J,MM)=TEMP
760 IF(MM.LE.MYEARS) GO TO 137
770 L=L+1
780 IF(L.LE.(MYEARS-1)) GO TO 136
790 51 PHIN(J)=C(J,1)
800 150 PHAX(J)=C(J,MYEARS)
810 M=0
820 DO 82 M=1,MYEARS
830 M=M+1
840 DO 83 J=1,13
850 83 PPE(J,M)=PPE(J,MM)
860 47 IYEARS(M)=JYR (MM)
870 MYFARS=MYEARS
880 YEAPS = MYEARS
890 C***** OUT PUT CONTROL
900 WRITE(6,4R6) (STAT(1),I=1,6),NSFR, LD, LM, LOD, LGM,LE
910 WRITE(6,206)
920 DO 91 M=1,LYRS
930 91 WRITE(6,201) (PPE(J,M),J=1,13),OYR(M)
940 WRITE(6,200)
950 DO 91 M=1,MYEARS
960 881 WRITE(6,201) (PPE(J,M),J=1,13),IYEARS(M)
970 WRITE(6,200)
980 WRITE(6,270)
990 FNP=100./FLOAT(MYEARS+1)
1000 DO 91 L=1,MYEARS
1010 PLEV(L)=100.-FNP*FLOAT(L)
1020 91 WRITE(6,230) (C(J,L),J=1,13),PLEV(L)
1030 WRITE(6,450)
1040 450 FORMAT(1H0)
1050 WRITE(6,470)
1060 470 FORMAT(1H,12X,PRECIPITATION DATA RANKED IN A NORMAL DIST.AT GIVEN PRO
1070 VELS,4X,PL,/)
1080 DO 101 L=1,NPRR

```



**APPENDIX D**

**Computer program used**

**Last program**

```

10 C PROGRAM NO. 645 TO COMPUTE MOVING AVERAGES FOR SEVERAL COLUMNS OF NUMBERS 1
20 C PROGRAM NO 75 A PREPARED BY JUSTIS SEELEY, JULY 1963.
30 C MODIFIED BY LEON MURFO FOR F IV (HW) FEB. 1967.
40 C MODIFIED BY J F CHRISTIANSEN AND RICHARD CONN. MAR 8. 1971.
50 C MODIFIED BY HENRY CHRISTIANSEN. MARCH 9. 1971.
60 C MODIFIED AGAIN BY POLAND JEPSON. MARCH 10. 1971.
70 C N=NUMBER OF YEARS DESIRED TO MAKE AVERAGE ON
80 C NN=NUMBER OF FIELDS DESIRED TO HAVE AVERAGE ON PER CARD
90 C NCDS = NUMBER OF CARDS IN DECK
100 C NT = NUMBER OF N YEAR AVERAGES
110 C TR = NUMBER OF TABLES
120 C NC=STATION IDENTIFICATION
130 C NYPS= NUMBER OF YEARS OF RECORD
140 C NS= NUMBER OF STATION
150 C DIMENSION S(110,15),A(110),R(110),NY(110),X(110),NAME(10)
160 C REAL MAX(15),MIN(15)
170 C 90 FORMAT (15)
180 C 100 FORMAT(15,6E,3A5)
190 C 101 FORMAT(15)
200 C 102 FORMAT(17,12,12,12,5,0)
210 C 104 FORMAT(15,5E,15,6A5)
220 C 200 FORMAT(14)
230 C 201 FORMAT(140,'TABLE',NY,13,'-YEAR MOVING AVERAGES FOR ',6A5,' PREC
240 C 1IP. DATA WITH',10,' YEARS')
250 C 202 FORMAT(140,' YR JAN FEB MAR APR MAY JUNE JULY
260 C 1 AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC ANNUAL')
270 C 204 FORMAT(140,' MEAN',13F7.1,/)
280 C 205 FORMAT(15,15,15F7.3)
290 C READ(5,90) NS
300 C DO 45 I=1,NS
310 C READ(5,101)NN,NCDS,NT
320 C TR=1.
330 C AN=4
340 C READ(5,102)NY,NYRS, (NAME(M),M=1,6)
350 C NYRS=NYPS
360 C DO 1 J=1,NCDS
370 C 1 READ(5,103)NY(J),IS(J,1), I=1,NN)
380 C DO 10 J=1,NCDS
390 C SI(J,1)=0.
400 C DO 10 I=1,NN
410 C 10 SI(J,1)=SI(J,1)+S(J,I)
420 C NN=NN+1
430 C DO 3 I=1,NN
440 C T2=0.
450 C DO 2 J=1,NCDS
460 C 2 T2=T2+S(J,I)
470 C 3 A(I)=T2/NCDS
480 C DO 5 C NN=1,NT
490 C WRITE(6,200)
500 C WRITE(6,201) N,(NAME(M),M=1,6),NCDS
510 C WRITE(6,202)
520 C WRITE(6,203)(A(I), I=1,NN)
530 C N1=4+1
540 C DO 5 I=1,NN
550 C X(I)=S(I,1)
560 C DO 7 J=2,NN
570 C 7 X(I)=X(I)+S(J,I)
580 C 4 R(I)=X(I)/(A(I)+AN)
590 C WRITE(6,205)NY(N), (R(I), I=1,NN)

```

```

600 C DO 4 I=1,13
610 C MAX(I)=R(I)
620 C MIN(I)=R(I)
630 C 4 CONTINUE
640 C DO 5 M=1,NCDS
650 C NN=NN-M
660 C DO 9 I=1,NN
670 C X(I)=X(I)+S(M,I)-S(M,I)
680 C 9 R(I)=X(I)/(A(I)+AN)
690 C DO 6 I=1,13
700 C IF(MAX(I).LT.R(I))MAX(I)=R(I)
710 C IF(MIN(I).GT.R(I))MIN(I)=R(I)
720 C 6 CONTINUE
730 C 8 WRITE(6,205)NY(N), (R(I), I=1,NN)
740 C WRITE(6,99) (MAX(I), I=1,13), (MIN(I), I=1,13)
750 C 99 FORMAT(' MAX ',13F7.3/' MIN ',13F7.3)
760 C NN=5
770 C AN = N
780 C 30 TR=TB+1.
790 C WRITE(6,200)
800 C 45 CONTINUE
810 C STOP
820 C END

```

END OF COMPILATION: NO DIAGNOSTICS.



## VITA

Freddy F. Rondon

Candidate for the Degree of

Master of Science

**Thesis:** Estimation of Irrigation Requirement for Venezuela

**Major Field:** Irrigation Science

**Biographical Information:**

**Personal Data:** Born at Quiriquire, Managas State, Venezuela, December 29, 1943, son of Fernando Rondon and Lina Corcegas; married Migdalia Perez, December 26, 1971.

**Education:** Attended elementary school in Jusepin and secondary school at Liceo Miguel Jose Sanz, Maturin, Managas, Venezuela. Received Agronomic Engineering degree from Universidad de Oriente, Jusepin, Managas, in 1968; received diploma in Irrigation and Drainage, Escuela de Agronomia, U. C. V., Maracay, Venezuela, in 1968; completed requirement for the Master of Science Degree, majoring in Irrigation, at Utah State University in March 1972.

**Professional Experience:** Professor of Irrigation and Drainage at the Universidad de Oriente, Managas, Venezuela, 1968-1970.